



CRITTIVE EINECTOR Redmond A Simonsen
Michael E Woorr
Rebert I Russ

MANAGINE ART EINETCO MITTIEGO F. MITICATO

CONTITI FINIS FORTOS. Labro. Governaria, Joho H. Busserlieli,
Ging Contitiver. Ene Gosteney, Basd E. Honsel, Chr. Stepher-John.

Gener Vollag. Serve H. Labred. J. Schow, Sydner Shwertz. End: Smith

Edit Fill Ma., Tradit: See Progenitation, for I Healeyship, Labro.

Edit Fill Ma., Tradit: See Progenitation, for I Healeyship, Labro.

Edit Fill Mark. See Progenitation, for I Healeyship, Labro.

Edit Fill Mark. See Progenitation, for I Healeyship, Labro.

Edit Fill Mark. See Progenitation, for I Healeyship, Labro.

Edit Mark. See Progenitation of Mark. See Progenitation of Labro.

Edit Mark. See Progenitation of Mark. See Progenitation of Mark.

Edit Mark.

Edi

From, Peter Swiderski RECEPTIONNITE. Derrick Avery, Michael George PREMIENT AND CHAIR MARK OF THE SCARGOT DIE ECTORN Christopher F. Wegner

Alignmine Princing: Medicaley Proce, Framengham, Massachusertz-Gress Component Printing, Perfect Office, Garden City, Long Island Die Cutterg: Freefester Die-Cutters, Nave York.

ARISI Magazini II copyrige 6: 1982 by fernázínem Publicational, Inc. Pranteti II UT & All rigine reserved. All editoria and pasent mal about 5 to see to Sertalisanse Millemanna, Inc., 2017 LAI Monaco Franti, New York, IV 1006-799 A FIT a superior control of the see to see 120 to Press and 120 to Press and 120 to Press and 2016 to see to see the see 120 to Press and 120 to Press and 2016 to see the see 120 to Press and 2016 to see the see 120 to Press and 2016 to see the see that the see 120 to Press and 2016 to see the see that the see 120 to Press and 2016 to see the see that the se

FORMERS SALE! GRIAL BETWEN E BLOFFER NO externes should please the radius for 25 pages and so, a support with Firmspale, and Aller Between Sale (1997) and (1997) and

ADVITTIBMS: Some 449 N MOD per black in white page. Centural SPAIR, 257
Park Antonio Sourie, New York, NT 1000 7986 for 1249 cand. SPI reserves the
almother right op return every specific advantaments.

I NI MINIT KINI ARCE welcome uninvisitors by modelshad welper, and delegrant. Contact Normagnay Editor. SPI amazona na responsibility for material and assessment of the selection of the contact of the



State Trade	MICK KARR REDMOND A SIMDNSEN JOHN H BUTTEREFEIO	Inse
SCENCE FACT New Minds	ALLAN TERRY FRANCES GRIMBLE	
Adventures in Albion	DAVID J. RITICHIE	
non-ection The Eleven Billion Dolls Bottle of Wine	RE GREG COSTIKYAN	
Star Trader	TIMOTHY TRUMAN	Т
MUSE	REDMOND A SIMONS EN	
DEGIĞNEK'Ə MÖTES	STAFF	ı
RCIENCE FOR SCIENCE FICTION	JOHN BOARDMAN, Ph D	2
EACTS FOR EANTASY	SUSAN SHWARTZ, Ph. 0	2
FILM & TELEVISION	CHRISTORHER JOHN	2
ROOKS	GREG COSTIKYAN	2
MEDIA	DAVIDU SCHOW	2
GAMES	STEVE UST fed I	2
RF GAMING	GERRY KI UG led I	3
SOFTWARE	IAN CHAOWICK led f	3
QUESTING	GERRY KILUG Lind (3
UNIVERSE COMMUNE	JOHN H BUTTERFIELD	3
EEEDRACK	JOHN H. BUTTERBELD	

Looking Aheed to Next Time

The Damoolee Afasson in Anse m. 13 will send in futtle to explore the mysteries of an alien artifact that has taken up orbhover earth. An article on the future of this space shurtle will appear, along with a stary examining why the dian article has repeared. Alon, a new Do Audentura and extended role-playing section will begin in addition to our regular features.

When to Expect No.13

Damesto Subsenders: If you have not received your copy of Ares in 18 by 04 April 1982, notify ow Customer Service Department Plasse eircludr your Customer Code I not lessue of expiration, both of which I hould be fload on the issue of making label, jurt above your name, Forings Subsenders. Add eight week to a the above date to allow for the testudineous pace of interpropal real.

On the Cover

Sear Trader at portrayed by Timothy Truman, based on r concept by Redmond A. Simonsan.

Muse

We received a lotter the other day the vened on objection we've seen in lotters from other reader. The most recent letter was especially vigorous in it is prisst and caused me is reflect upon its assertians. The base

... too pessimistic. This complaint in a symptom at radical misinterprototion at the purpose and thrust of Ares science material. Real science is r Iwayr, going to be strongly at odde with science fiction. Peculir ritarement? Science is inherently more rigorour than the logic-structures that support the invented "facto" of science fiction. Obviously, this is not a fault of science liction, but it id a tension crosting difference Imeaning it makes things more interesting! We prosent our sciance marstial in a provocative manner m: n ettempt to do at less) the following: 1.1 Cause the reader to examine critically the sesy assumptions of conventional SE; 21 Provide data for reasoned specularion; 31 Draw sharper lines between science fantasy, science fiction, and science fact five do thir nor to discourage rinyons from reading science fiction, but rather to increase our appreciation and understanding of these sport to

categories! Some people imsunderstand science some people imsunderstand science. They become defensive when background alternate when background alternated are faulted or scrutimized. Ship is scorp-telling plann indismiple it dicess's need to do anything olde. Science to a discipling of anything olde. Science to a discipling of

grammanian on pose Af





DragonQuest Second Edition

A complete and coherent revision and enhancement of the most powerful, open-ended fantasy role-playing system in print! Available two great ways:

♠ A beautiful hardbound bonk containing the complete Second Editor version plus a riarting adventure. 160 pages, Infl-color cover, two-color text pages, 814 '× 11' large book format.

☼ Bookease boxed versimi mirluding softrover edition with three-hole punch pages for binder use, Gariksmaster Screen (2nd Edinon); softcorer 8½°×11°, 24-page adventure booklet, The Blade of Allectus; and two 20-sided high quality Camerscience dice

New Features in the 2nd Edition

Completely in wicombat 19938M — dragand no allow speedy combat resolution in campaigns, yet and har a national page seaso of realism. Nise that the first edition combat system is still nearlief by those with peeter all with the second edition of DragonQuest.

Improved experience points system — new your charserem can make uniforable and rangible gamb within the context of a company.

One handy book — whether in the high quality hardware edition in the ion effecting perfect bound, punched soffective — you now have it ell in time well made hink produced by one of America's framer book printer/manifestimes. The paper med in high quality, with and free theres which, not high equality, with and free theres which, not have been promised on the programment of the change groundwood printeration, with situation with the washeld with a few years' age (in fael, with reasonable rare, the book with rask high gas you do's).

Hardcover Book: \$14 Boxed Version: \$20



Ask for these other great DragonQuest products!



Enchanted Wood

A farginating myttery within an adhention? A build of hinnes most given if his necess of the disk wester and emittent an increase prof. owne hink in cause districttion. A mainter of different quests in one discuss booklet. \$\$ 80.





DragonQuasi Adventure #2 56.00





Thi 1-binner of Alusin \$5.00



Diagou@uest Gameemeeli l'e Sirsi n 54 00

New Minds The Promises of Artificial Intelligence

by Allan Terry and Frances Grimble

Machines which can rhink have long been families to readers at science fiction. They appear in the world of literature as humanoid robota, as mechanical if analetors, as eff-diving chelice, ond in a wide variety of other guisse. Artificial Intelligence lotten abrevioted or Aft is the branch of computer science which work at making thic kind of Celence fiction Come true. In this article we will survey the methoda, goals, and achievements of All and discuss some of the problems which currently face tho creators of machine methodical contracts.

Artificial intelligence can be informally defined on the attempt to program computars to do the kindoof taoko "only humono can do " Somo researchars ottock this problem by trying ro moke their programs simulate human mental functioning as closely as possible. Unfortunately, very little re known. about the complex mochanisms of thought. Thio means that these researchars must experiment to discover how people think and 1936on, and it means that they must borrow heavily from other fields that study the mind. such appsychology and finaujotics. Other researchers construe Al to be the creation of intelligent behavior by any means poscible Though not confined to the current theories of how people function, throgroup also muot ba experimental and interdisciplinary becausa it muot create afternatives to "familiar" ways of loosoning. For naither school of Af are the programs ends in themselved, they ara the means by which theories are tested and experiments carried out. The researcher builds a program that ombodies his theory. thon runs it to see if ir bohaves in the way ho predicted. A by-product of thio atrirude io that, unlike most computer programo, Af programs rorely become finished products. They are aithar discarded as completed experimenfalor they continuously evolvalas that researcher's ideas evolve. For this reason it is best not to define Afby that asultaif hap produced but by its approach; an exporimental inquiry into the natura of finallicence.

That dea of creating ortificial or machine mtelligence to not new, but there was no practical way of building one unrif computers were developed in the mid-1940'd in f956. Dr. John McCarthy, than a math professor of Dortmouth, organized a aummer workshop for all the people fren, mostly mathemaricians and poychologists) who were interested in machine inralligence, and chriatened the new field "artificiaf in tolfigonce," which is now the generally accepted torm. At that time, computers ware used almost exclusively as number crunchers or giant calculators, and the idea that they could do abstract reasoning or understand English seemed very for-fetched. These early researchers were visionary in proposing that computers could think on a human level, without knowing how to accomplish it. During the next few years some of the ideas discussed at the Dartmouth Conference were turned into Al's first working programs, and by the late 1960'd the field was decepted as a legitimotal research arou. Today thoro ore perhops rwo thousand people working on the creation of artificiofintolligenca Mosf Al research is carried out at universities (the most prominent being Stanford, Carnegie-Malton, MIT, Yale, and Rutgerof although on increasing amount is done at industrial research facilities. There ard otso haptrhy Al groups outside the US. porticularly in Canada, Jopan and England

The Earliest Experiments

Whan confronted with the term "artificiaf intelligence." most people seem to think ot robota. Perhopairt is asser ro imagina intelligence in a human-like ontity than in a less. familiar form. The first big surga of robotical research was in the 1960'd and early 70'd, There is less work going on at present, afrhough there are indications that it is about to recurre. Work stuckened because robotics. had developed to the limito of rhen-current technology. The first set of ideas was tested and deeper problame were discovered probtoms that are subject to vigorous tesearch today. To see what some of thesa problems are, consider what a lobot would have to condist of. A robot to the prience firetion sense is a mechine that is mobile and anthropomorphic. This machine would require a lorge set of interacting programs ("mrnd," 'reflexes," etc.) connected to some hordward (body and senseof, Evan in an unintelligont robot - a mechanical animal - theco programs must be conscioudly designed to do everything wa do unconsciously. Just imaging the muccular coordination, narvous control, and mantal computation required to turn this page. In addition to this programming problem is the engineering task of building a suitable body and the further pro-gramming problem of including planning. thinking, language - all the other octivities people might require of a robot. As one might imagina, rha early robots were modest offors. At the expense of enormoughing and computation, they were able to move, slowly, through uncrowded reams and do simple tosks such as finding and stocking boxes More ambitious performance required more work on the program pieceo. This is nor resay little was accomplished. Although currenif tobofgare not comparable to the robots. of science fiction, much of this technology. has found its way into such offortalas the Mars fender and semi-intelligent industrial ro bate.

One of the early effortuin robotics was the development of computer-controlled hando and orms. The problem is how to construct and control an arm that happy freedom. of movement similar to human arms. Tho first arms, buift in the 60's, tonded to shake in a rather palsied manner and stopped every few secondo to compute furrher riajectoriee, it now oceans that the basic heidware is adequate and it is routinely possible to move from point A to point B without knocking over everything in between Current work is on refinements to the basic arm, such od a sense of touch. By using pressure sensors in the fingers and force sensors in the laints. modern arms can pick up a cream puff, without destroying it, as easify as thoy can lift heavy weights. An even more human-fika feature is the notion of compliance. A comolian torm does not force a nearing a helicifit. does not immediately fir: it uptotes its hand. until the peg can go otroight in. Computerconfrolled arms are being increasingly used. in industry for tosks like spot walding on assembly lines. These arms use little Intelligonce since they only perform a fixed set of movements opdictored by fhapropram, Still, they are more usaful than specialized, mechanical devices, their human-fike construction maans they can use ordinary toofs and movements, and changing what they do is simply a matter of reprogramming rather than rabultding.

However useful these orms are in industrial applications, they are of limited use to a human-like robot unloss coupled to a sense. of sight. Vision to the primary sensa for peoplo; we think in visual torms and much of our coordination relies on visual feedback. Unfortunately, this is an extremely difficult problam for computors. We do not have a very clear idao of how human vision works. off we know to that the broth does an Immenso amount of complex processing. Currant vision programs echo this observation. Vicion seems to conside of a deiles of trensformations of what the neurono of the retinal canso, each level a more abstract description of the feet. In computer programs these layals might rango from doto on a TV "refino," to description in terms of edges, to small coharant regional From regions one can build up specific objects, and fmolly a scene with many objects, some occluded by others, shadow, dopth, and color If is a difficult problem because thera io no fixed way to do rhese tranoformations and because one won to the progrem to understand the scene rather than to merely describe it. Visual understanding is an example of the way people. unconsciously use their common sense and their knowledge about the world, a lot of intelfigence is required to judge what interpretations are reasonable or to use what one expacts to see as a guide to picking objects out of a poor image.

Vision is not as well developed as current computer srms, but the atstepf the artial fairly good for symple black and white static scanes Computers can easily see objects like blocks on a table ishedding much light on the nature of cartain optical illusions in this processif, but have a harder time on realworld images like those that can be seen through most windows. A recent development is depth perception using laser range finders and stereo vision. Programs that can visually understand moving scenes in somerhing fika real-time exial, but they are definitely the putin frings of vision research. A good illustration of this work is the "euromatic automobile" being developed in Japart. This car has no driver, just a computer in the back seat connected to the car's controls and role pair of TV cameres on the bood. Obviously, this car must detect and recognizaobstacles in a very short time. Currently, this car can navigate a simple route, with fixed obsiscles, at speeda up to 25 MPH without collisions. Not vary impressive yet, but in twenty years we may be senously debating the ments of computerized driving

Learning Speech

Another important ability for humanoid robuta is appeach. This is really two problems: generating something to say and than saying it. The first problem is the task of understanding "natural" fluorumf language. The production of speech itself is more an acoustic problam than All Several companies now sell devices that translate test into sound waves undersrandable as English. These machines can oroduca speech with a passable infliction, but have no sense of diction or emptional emphasia footh interesting sa Alproblems thamsolved. It seems that the prily limitation to the size of vocabulary and the quality of raproduction is the purchaser's bink balanco. Computers can any envirting you want, but cannot yet decide for themselves what to say.

It seems inconsistant to endow a general-purposa robot with speech but not hear-Computer sars would allow people to talk to s machine instead of typing into it. Although the specific knowledge involved ladillarent, hearing is similar to vision. There is a low level problem of turning the waveform 5 microphone picks up into some more tractable form. Afrar the possible sounds fohonemest have been identified, the computer must use its knowledge of speech and arammar to identify words, phrasas and sentences. One of the better speech undersrending programs, HEARSAY-III, can understand speech (80 times slower than real-time! from s 1,000 word vocabulary provided a very larga computer is avsitable to do the computation, and providing the speaker's accent and mannersms have been identified through a couple of training sentences.

Actually, one of the central problems for robotics, and for AI in general, is its understand human language. Most peopla feel an guage is what diaboguishes man from other animals, so language must be a very limpostance has the problems.

long been recognized, sa research into language is one of the oldest areas of At.

The Irrst attampt to make computera understand language was the mechanical translation projects of the fate 50's It was thought that an acceptable, although incomplete, transistion of one language to another could be accomplished by automating a dictionary. These word by word translators knew grammar only to the point of prayiding the correct andings and gross word order ffor example. Spanish adjectives folidly the noun rather than precede it as in Englishf But words that are the "same" in different languages are rarely completely equivalent, so a lot of affort was put into projects whose resulta can be summed up with one example. Idioms cannai be transfared except as units, so when one program read in the phrase "Our of sight, out of mand," its Russian translation was "Blind idio!"

The next age; was to look at unite larger than individual words. The late 60's braught an mieresi in grammar as a basia of iransiation. The idea is their language is some sort of encoding, expressed as grammer and syntax, for what people think or want to communicate. This ganaration of programa attempted to work essentially sentence-bysentance: Dictionary lookup is still used, but only as a small part of a larger, more mightgent systam. Using santeness rather than individual words as a basis gives vastly better results than the early mechanical translation. programs but is still inadequate. The prob-Jenn is that people seem to work with even larger units a fundaratanding

Current work on language understanding concentrates on just the issue. For people, communication is more than ward mainpulation, understanding language arevolves understanding language arevolves understanding the world in all its conspectly. People constantly fill in what is not variabilitied, and they have active expectations as to what will be said. Language cannet be sepaticed from culture, from amortional stato, or from memory. So, language programs much have, some idea at what is being talked what is said so the listance viul understand, and they need a much larger contest than the robated sometimes.

As one example of how knowledge can be supplied to a program to make it behave more intelligently, consider the following trivial story.

John and Miley arrived at the restaurant at 7:00. John ordered fack of lettle and his wife had quiche Lorreine, John handed the waiter his American Express, and and argined the bill, and then they wirel on to a concert.

That may seem obvious enough, but computers see your interel-minded and know only what they have been told explicitly in order to understend the story, the program may know that restaurants are places where food can be obstened, that funds a market that food is generally esten on the spot, at or People haves 1 affiny consistent notion of what sestaurant is and what happens minde one. One technique used to help the computer till in missing detail is the use of descriptions of common places and activities called "scopper". A segment he program new has the following scopie.

Basic Restaurant Surjet

Relet, D = diner

W = waiter/winters

D leaves

Props: tables, chairs, menu ...
Eatry Conditions: D at bungry, D has money
Results: D has less money, D is pol tungry
Scs.ass: D energy restauresy, under sirable, and

 D entital restations, finds a rable, and site in a chair hear to the table
 W brings D a mercu
 D chooses food from menu and talk W his selection

his selection
W brings selected food to 0
D eath food
W brings bill
D olves W money to pay bill

Whan the program recognizes this this script is refevent, it does understand musch more of the story. For example, John must have used his radir card to sately "O gives money to W to pay bill." Sorne's do not axplain everything; this script sources the program stready knows what food is and why peopla need to set it. Nor does all septian how "Mary" and "his write" can be identified as the same person. But acting it allows the same person. But acting it allows this the increase of the same posture to the independent of the same posture. The descriptions of expected to the same data also serves as a simple form of common serves. Imagine the story had been, "John was hunory so he went into

the resisurant. When the waiter approached

him, he are the waitor." This is not that

Williter's rale. For is it the expected action at

ther point of the scoot. This violated expec-

tation can alert the program to pay more at-

fartion to the rest of the stary to see if other

details can explain what is going on, if John later rarns out to be an alien, perhead he is behaving according to an alien research script frought or the surprise of the warrent Processing Information

It is now time to step back to see what we raally have been talking about. We have gona from physical problems lika arm coordination to the real issue intelligence. What we are discussing are points on a spectrum of information processing ability. A bacrarlum processes little information to do what it does, it senses little and it has a limited rapertorre of actions. Wa say that it is not very ritelligent. We can also discuss machines in the same way. We might not want to say that a thermostal thinks, but even if we did, it does so little information processing that wa could not call it intelligent. Sheet bulk of computation alone, however, does not dustantee intelligance. At the top of this spirotrum (currantly, at leastf is man. People do. naf procesa information as fast as modern computers, but they da use information in much more complex and varied ways than any machine currently can. Psople are much mora clever in how they use the information. they have. This is the task for artificial intelligence: ro build such cleverness and adaptebility into compurers

There are many research areas in A I beaides robotics-relaired work. Game programs have been widely publicized, chees being the most well-known of all. However, chees programe are not the most intelligent of pame programs. Typical chees programs work beserching. 3 "game tree" consisting of .

possible moves and countarmoves. "If I moved my queen up three squares, ha would probably counter by threatening with than pawn, so then I could move my knight ... " This method is theoretically perfect, but only if the consequences of each meve can be worked out to the and of the game. In practice, the computer can search only a law moves shead because the number of possibilties grows exponentially the further shead. It looks. People overcome the inability to look far anough ahead by using alts tegy denved from their knowledge and expenseds of chass "I'll keep him so busy with my queen he won't see my pawn advance on the other side." All researchers have not yet figured our how to include this kind of susteey in programa. The best chess program now plays \$1 expert level, a rating higher then that of most players but below master and grandmaster. Chess programs have been improved not by adding more intelligence but by using faster computers which allow tham to look a movu or two further shead.

Savaral games are played by computer more intelligently than chess, including backgammon, go laithough ge programs de not perform very well varil, and checkers. Arthur Samuela checkers program? can beat all but the top helf-dozen pleyers in the world Checkers is, of course, a less complex game then chass, but what is notable is that Semuel's progrem le abls, to improve its play with experience. A chess progrem decides what move te make by evaluating each sequence of moves it examines. The evaluation tunetion gives pointa for moves that dominate the board, subtracts points it the move results in the loss of a prece, etc. The choice of which factors to include in the evaluation. is the main chess knowledge these programs have. The checkers program siso worke by looking shead and picking what the evaluetion function says is the best move. The difference is that Semuel gave his program's list of many more factors than it uses at any given time. When the program wins, it augments the weight of its current set of factors; when it loses, if fries a new factor from the first. After playing and isserning from hundreds oil games, it has become an excellent playor.

At the present, come person must program's computer before it can do enything Programming involves specifying desired behavvor in excruciating detail, keeping track of innumerable minuries, and requires the oxoanimmer to think of the possible outcomes of each decision. Psople can do this, but it is 5 burden. It would be much easier to aimply tell the computer what we went done and let it work out how to do rt. This is the idea of automatic programming. While current automátic programming systems cen construct. small progrems (sorting aimple fista and the likel, the interesting issue is what will happen when computers really can program thamselves. Computers will not become everyday, household tools until the everage person can describe a task, in English, and have a computer solve it by programming itself. Even beyond the enprimous impact that would have, consider a computer that could modify its own programming, its capebilitias, its knowledge, its "personality" are ell determined by the programe that it can exsouts. If a computer can change these properane according to the experience, it must be considered intelligent. The machine would be a learning, martining, introspective entity. It would be able to define its own goals and into behavior would not be earning predictable is to earnow the constitution of the control of the short, that computer would become an individual in most of the important ways that people are arbitishes.

Much of At is concerned with more psychological pursuits. By investigating how to make a computer laarn in the human sense or do any of a number of "human" activities. we learn much about ourselves. There is a fairly well-known program called PARRY4 that is a simulation of a paranoid pursonality Amusing so it is to converse with 5 Program that claims the Melia is out to get it, the real point is their PARRY is a precise embodiment of a theory. By making minor changes to internal parameters and interacting with the program, researchers can evaluate how importent these perameters are. For example, one could make small changes in the way mistrust is modelled and than observe how that changes the program's behavior Dealing with all the tiny details required to write the program forces researchers to be very concrute about what they mean.

The Expert vs. the Machine

"Expert systems" research is the most acrive and exclining area of A1, because it currently has the greatest immediate and practical impact on society, an impact that will rapidly increase in the near future. An expert system is an Al program that arrampts to ablye's aignificant problem in some small soientific or medical domain by the use of human-liks reasoning, or "creativity." Tha knowledge, the heuristics, and the "com-mon sense" built into these programs is drawn from recognized experts in the ralevantitield. The rask of the builder of auch systems to iten referred to as si "knowledge enginger"I is to capture the human expert's knowledge stid his methods of using it and franslate this into a computer program. These programs function as intelligent assistents re-sciennats and docrors. Programs of this type now being used include PUFF, a lung disease diagnosis programs, CONGEN. Which aids organic chemists in identifying unknown subsuncest; and PROSPECTOR, a geology consultant used for analyzing microcal are denosuts?

One of the oldest expert systems is MY-CINS MYCIN is an expert at diagnosing becterial infections of the blood. It interacts with the user to obtain 5 patient's history and the results of current lab work such as culture of white blood cell counts. The program then deduces what becterin are causing the illness and prescribes antibiotics to treat them. Lika ité human countemparts. MYCIN possesses a erove of facts - for example, it can recognize bettere and it knows the properties of vinious drugs - and it also underatenda how to use this information. A doctor álso uses a great deal of less forms knowledge: examination strategies, experience, and medical "common sense." This procadural and judgmental expense is encoded in MYCIN as "if-then" rules, small chunka of knowledge in the form "If condition X is true,

then conclude Y." An English varsion of one of MYCIN's rules is.

If II The site of the culture is blood, and 2) The portal of entry is gentrointentinal, and

3) The patient is a comprehised hose.

Then Escreptible is probably an organism for which themps should cover.

Unlike non-Al programs that apporty exectly what to do in great detail, MYCIN uses these rules as advice. Whenever the ril-part of some rule becomes true, its then-part adds a bit of knowledge to the growing hypothesis and possibly causes lalong with input datal other tules to time. A collection of about 450 rules encodes the diagnostic expertise of this vary small area of medicine. Since the program asks for any information if crinnol deduon. The order in which the rules are used causes it to take the patient's history and to ask for lab work when necessary. Once the rules nerrow the disonosis to a small set of likely organisms, the program prescribes antibiotics to treat rhem. What is interesting ebout this program is not so much what it dnes but how it does it. It is intended to be an sid to the clinicians is ther then their replacement, as it is designed to be as comprehensible and saleasy to use as possible. All riteraction is in the doctor's jargon subset of Eng-4th Instead of just announcing a conclueion, the program follows \$ fina of reasoning very eimiler to that the doctor might have followed. The program can explain why it is asking for any given datum and how if armyed at any conclusion. In this way, the doctor can judge for himself how fir ro trust the program and its recommendations

MYCIN is also an archetype for many of the social issues facing AI, the restm where "Should rt be done?" is more important than "Can it be done?" MYCIN should be a very successful program, and indead it is. The program's performance has been compared to that of human experts and the consensus is that the program performed vary well. But MYCIN is not being used a pany hospital nor sire there any immediate plans to de ae. While this is partially due to technical and funding considerations, an important essue ia ethics. If MYCIN comos into geniral use in hospitals, and somebody dies after receiving its recommended course of treatment, who is responsible? For this matter, if MYCIN or siny other diagnosis program can be shown to be as good or better than humans, is it melpractice not to use it? Our sociaty is not legisly or athically misdy to ramove the humen from the process. It will be a long time before we have science fiction's outgonstic doctors.

The Limitiess Future

Since artificial intelligence is a new field, it hen not yet substantially affected the general public. However, the public is now andirectly affected by a strong military success in activity affected by a strong military success in AI A large share of funding for base. AI research comes from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (NSF, NIM, and other covilient Referred agency exception and the other covilient Referred agency exception and the other covilient Referred agency in the project and the project of the activity system or weapon has been complete and yet, but AI has great potential for military sus. AI can be less effectivally applied to the development of actuall weapons the current

generation of "emart" weapons ower much more to alectronics than or Alf then to aphisticated information-processing. Al will probably be used for intelligence in the mittery sense; for intense, a vision program is now being devoloped to scan satellito photographs for anany ships.

All may have a more benign affect on socisty by helping to revolutionize manufar turing. There is already a trend towards augmenting the accembly lina with computercontrolled upola. In the pear, machines which made any given object had to be specialized. They could work faster and Idinger than a human et rhe same job, but a human is much more flexible Computer-run milling machines can currently perform any sequence of the dezen or so actions they are capable. of, but only if provided with carefully positroned tools and workpieces, old a program repe specifying the sequence of movements, Producing a different object is simply a marter of using a different tape, but these lapses are hard to make. The next step ia to build an industrial robot endowed with vision, arms, and some intelligance. This robot would be much mora versatile, not only because it could find and position tools and materials for itself, but because if would be easier to program. If such a robor could produce finished objects from a set of blueprints or even a detailed verbal description. The affect could be revolutionary. Mass production implies just that. Currently most items are massproduced because custom production is so expensive industrial robotics has the potential for combining the economics of modern industrialization with the assistence of customization and hand-craftsmanship.

Perhaps the most basic impact of Afwill be its contribution to the democratization of society. In the Idrig run, success in natural language and surpmeric programming research would mean everybody could use computers. Computer use would not ravolve using a opecial language, going through trained intermedienes, or dealing with all the annoying details programming currently reguires. This is important because it would mean common access to a fundamentally new kind of tool in brain augmentor rather than o muscle augmentor. In the shorter run, the techniquos being developed by expart system researchere could lead to a shightly different form of democrotization. We are all dependent on experis, people who have onecialized training. Yet these experts spend much of their time on simple, routine problems. How aften do people spend time and money to see a doctor (uat to be told their ailment is minor and will go sway by itself? A program could do elementary health maintenence and routine disonosis, odvise us when we about see a doctor and what to do if it is not necessary. Assuming the appropriore professional organizations allow it, programs for basic medicine, common legal ad-VICE, and even auto mechanics could restore to the individual much of the power now held by experts.

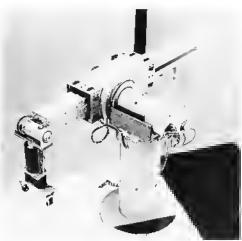
To Be Truly Human

Throughout this anicle, we have predicted some of the short-term results of current All research. But the ultimate result of this search, if it opinious successfully land we

know of no reason why it will not, will be the crootion of an intelligence of human magnitude. The statement makes it necessary to define what we mean by intelligence it often seem that intelligence is defined as anything people can do that machines currently can not do, on attitude which requires constant revenichment as machines increase in ability.

Ir might be more practical to ask whose mechines can do Much of current Al research is aimed at giving novel abilities to machines, but most people do not call orm. movement, vision, and the like "intelligence," even though those actions require much unconscious use of intelligence intelligence is a word ordinarily reserved for the higher forms of information processing such as learning, problem solving, and creativity. A machine that can provide the right enswere to questione is not necessarily very intalligent. At the top and of the information processing continuum, it is important that the answers come for the right reasons, that there is some understanding which separates the Af program from the preprogrammed onswer. Machina intelligence must be messured by the same criteria as human intelligence if a machine can process information as flexibly and as appurately as a person. we can then say that it has a human level of intelligence:

However, a machine which possesses a human level of intelligence will not necessarily possess a human type of intelligence. We have already attact that there are two broad approaches to the creation of an intelligent computer: the aimulation of human thought processes fpaychological modelling and the ad hoc mathod foreation of intelligent behavior by any meona possible). The psychological modelars have set themselves a problem which is doubly difficult. Not only are they trying to creare intelligence, they are restricting themselves to one particular model of it. which cannot be achieved until they understand precisely how human beinge work While their research will produce many valuable ineights into human psychology. and methods of producing intelligent behavior useful to the ad hoc researchers, we believe that they will probably only achieve increasingly better simulations of human behavior. A completely human intelligenco reguires both a human brain and a human body. An intelligent computer would have a different body, senses, and internal workings, computer hardware functions in a completely different manner from the neurona of the human brain. Even if the human body and brain could be exactly duplicated. there would be no real point in creating a mechina intelligance which is subject to all a human being's fellibrigles and limitations. The ablithes of the human body and brain could be extended in almost any direction. you care to think of; for example, a machine intelligence could think hundreds of times factor, see all of the electromagnetic apectrum, and live much longer. But the way human beings think is governed by their fall/bill-



A typical robotic orm liphote courtesy Stanford Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Stanford University!

ties and limitations, are melligance lecking those would be quelitatively different. In them have believe it is both impossible in the property of the property of the telligence. While a machine intelligence might have some human characteristics, it seems most likely their it will not be truly buman.

Wa believe that eventually it will be possible in andow camputers with a human level, if our a human type, of intelligence, Arpresent. Af research is focused in the individual components a fintelligence, such aalanguage understanding, rather than an buildind a generalized Intelligence comparable ta the human mind. If and when it becomes possible to create such an inrelligence, it will be extremely useful to endow if your human abilities. Same af these are the ability in learn fram its environment, observe the succross ar failures a firts actions, and change ital behavier accordingly - which Samuel's checkers program dees in a very primitive way. Another is the ability to create some of its own goals material of relying antirely an thate provided by human pragrammers. Auterretic programming is one axample of how this is useful, when we allow the computer to werk out the details at hew to solve a task rather than dictaring them in a program, the computer is crearing some of its own goals. With mare intelligence its goals will become more general — for instance, when it decides fer itself what task to wark on. Since automatic programming enables a computer ta change ira own program (including ris goals). pertain safeguards could be built rink the machina in such a way that if could not change rham. These sefeguards would be imperenves, such as "De ner cause harm se humana" comparable in function is the inatincts possessed by living arganisms. A computer possessing all these abilities would be a changing and maturing entity. Its initial progremming and knowledge would be entirally set by humans, but it would add to and modify this until it became an individual, canable of independent and self-directed thought

The debere between rhose wha believe that threfligant machines can be created and those who da not in largety a debate an whether or not there is something unique, undefinable, and unreproducible about humain cognation - the soul, if you will That same sort of mysterious and unique quality was attribured to organic chemistry until ursa was aynthesized in the nineteenth century, and then to the mechanism at ceffular repraduction until the function of DNA was worked aut during the lest few decadas. Instend of assuming cognition in an unknowable property of human fife, it seems more useful ralessume it is simply highly sophisticated information processing, and ta attempt to understand and eventually duplicate it. White giving due respect to its enormous complexity, we feel cognition will ramein mysterioua anly untifir is better understood. At hea already praduced many interesting and useful results; given enough time and effort receme likely that we can create a general antificial intelligence. However, we edmir that this prediction is ultimately based. on an act of fairh; it is impossible to know whether an arrificial intelligence can be creeted or nat until ane ia created, ar until we

learn enough about intelligence to accentificaffy praive that it is impossible.

It is unkney that A measurchers will succeed in creating a machine passessing a human — ar graster — level a filmalingance within aur lifethoras. But they have already andawed machines with powers which towthy-lively series ago althy powers which towthy-lively series ago they possessed only in science faction. The quality at mechine intelligence and the uses to which it will be applied can entry increase. Even if we never succeed in creating a human-level intelligence, we can expect AI in its athar forms (a have a substantial lempater a new record).

Footnates

- HEARSAY-II was completed in 1976 by
 Dr Raj Reddy and associates at CamegieMellon Upwersity
- L D. Erman, E. Hayee-Roth, V.R. Leaser, and D.R. Reddy, "The MEARSAY-II Speach Undurstanding System Integrating Knowledge to Resolve Uncertainty," JICM Computing Surveys, Vol. 12, No. 2 Junes 1980), pp273-254, 2. This theory was developed by Dr. Roger Schank, and associates at 74th University.
- Schank and R P. Abelson, Scripts, Plans, Coels, and Understanding, Lawrence Eribaum Assoc., Hilladele, N.J., 1977.
- This pragram was developed by Dr. Arthur Samuel at IBM between 1958 and 1987
- A.L. Samuel, "Some Studies in Machine Linguistic Game of Checker II - Recent Progress," IBM Journal of Research and Development, Vol. 11, No. 6 (Nov. 1967), po601-617.
- 4 PARRY was developed by Dr. Kenneth Colby at Stanfard University
- K.M. Colby, S. Weber, and E.D. Hitl, "Artificial Burunous," *Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 2, 1971, pp.1-26
- 5 PUFF was developed by Mr Jahn Kuriz and associates at Stanford University and Pacific Medical Center
- J C. Kunz et al., "A Physiological Rote Based System for Interpreting Remonery Eurorion Test Results," Technical Memo HaP-78-UP, Computer Science Pepil., Stanford University,
- 6 CONGEN was developed at Stanfard University and the University of Edinburgh by Dr. Raymond Cerhart
- # E. Carbart, "COMGEN An Espatt System Aiding the Structural Chemet," In D. Michee led I Expect Systems in the Micro Electronics Age Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, 1979.
- 7 PROSPECTOR was developed by Dr Peter Hart and associares at Stanford Research Institute.
- P.E. Hart et al, "PROSPECTOR A Conguler-Besed Consultarion System for Mineral Exploration," Mathematical Geology, Vol. 18, No. 5 (1978), pp583-618
- 3 The MYCIN program was completed by Dr. Edward Shorthiffe at Stenford Univereity in 1978.
- € H. Shortirfie, Camputer-liesed Medical Consultations: MYC/N, American-Elsevier, NY, 1978

For further reading:

Margeres Boden, Arthous Intelligence and Natural Men. Basic Books, NY, 1977 Sertram Saphael, The Thinking Computer, W.H. Ersemen & Ca., San Ersetseb, 1976

Available this spring! FIRST CONTACTS

Universe Adventure #1 • Three fully-described alien

- Inrec fully-described altentaces their culture, technology and spacecraft
- A complete adventure of human encounter with an alien race
- New skills and professions for characters and non-player characters
- A 17° × 22" Interstellar display of Federation space and the alien domains



The Adventure Game Mekers 257 Park Avenus South New York, NY 10010-7366

TEL: (212) 673-4f03

theory and fact. Its wonders and excrement likew both train its possibilities and its izopacities. To domaind that science be presented of life from the man-canquiers the universe viewpoint and label that "not tressm" is to abuse the vocabiliary of hope. The don't solvier from the bother-me-with-the-facts entired as a peculiarly anti-science, anti-technological strategier anti-science, anti-technological strategier and the possible for an exercise in presonnems to a pen onesaffic an charge of pretiumner. It also suggests that there is anly a science futured literative of postument.

Thera ara many "pop-stil" or "golly, technology" magazines an the arenda. From them, and can get endless numbers a fauperduper predictions at scare-etories locsely based an present day science. Area deasn't want to give you more of that gee-whiz, empry-headed built. As best as we can, wa'lf continue la provide science fact es a contrast to fiction, not as its own. Wa have no intentien, however, et holding eurselves up as a Final Authority But to autrender the pleaaure of being a rechnological godfly is asking. toa much Yau'll notice, by the way, that we have no prablem with publishing games and stories that IIy in the face a fiscialitylic theory. and fact. We just facus an the fun a fifthe ficrien and the suspansion a fidisbelief

- Redmond

Adventures in Albion Role-Playing in the Land of Faerie

by David J. Ritchie

The crucial problem in consumpting such a mirriegs is that the Alboro game complaina many aliaments scalescope to Dragon-Closet, but few real equivelences. Thus, Alboros Elwes and Humans are squewalpint to Dragon-Closet Stava and Humans, but Yoslis and Gnomes in the bosrdigame bear intie resemblance to the bearing of that name in Dragon-Closes. Thesefore, the mein tocus of this sarticle will be upon in the conversion of the numbers and terminology apolying to the Persons, Magic Itams, Enchantments and Places of I Power in Alboro mito numbers and Itams understrainable to Dragon-Clusey Blyerys.

The Charactenstics Summary for Dwelters in Albron lists each of the Persons represantad in Albion, tollowed by their Dragon-Quest characteristics IPS, MD, AG, FN, MA WP, FT, PC, and PBI, Aspect, Type (Race or type of entity), Magical College (if any), Spells, Rituals and Magic Tilenta known (it movil. Skills known and the number of Weaponative Person is likely to have Pank in The average Pank for each Spell, Taignt, Pitual. Skill or Weapon is fisred after each ranked ability. The Skille Table lists the likelihood at a Person knowing a particular Skill (based on Pecel and what his Rank with that Skill is likely to be. The Weapons Table listathe type of Weapons typically found in Albion, who will know how to use them and at what Plank in tha same menner aathe Skilla Tabla. Using these three items together, it should be possible to convert Albron Persons mta DragonQuest NPC's of approximately the same

When using the Summery and the two Debts provided, Album Conness are considered to be equal to EngandQuest Dwarnes in all ways accept that the traditional Dwarnes in all ways accept that the traditional Dwarnesh into a thing to the state of the state of the pretand resident in Album. Album I rolls are Personareas are the terms usually applied by the Bless to refer to them. Whatever Gents are maint, The Call Soft has a Demonor President and maint, The Call Soft has a Demonor President for purposes all conjuntation, and the ritural necessary to by tinging at one that plantage.

All Enchanted Haxes and Wild Medic Hexes on the Albror map are treated as High Mana areas and all Mundana Haxes are trearad as Low Mana areas for purposes of DragooQuest adventures in Albinin Terrain typea are equivalent except sa fallowa. Clear hexes should be treated as Fields for purposes of Encounters. Friend roads will constantly change location and direction when non-Elves arrempt to use them. Plains and Wastes do not exist in Albion: Caer Brandingle, Caer Oonegh, The Drillaid Knawe and Forador are sliftreated as Puins: Wigan's Pen is treated as a Crypt: The Mouse Stour, all Faena Knowes and Gnomish Dalvings are treated sa Caverns funless fully accupied by their residenta at the time a pany enters them), Cuillan Braes, Derg Donnegel, Darwent's Watch, Fir Chils, Fir Darrig, Gil'a Rest, Kelpie Braes, Povis Heath, Rayenglass, Pona's Bath, Denby Plinth, The Giant's Dance and the Seat of Moray are all considered Places at Power for purposes of the DregonQuest rules and the appropriate benefits for Adapta of the Callege of Earth Magics apply to them, Fir Chilis, Fir Darrig, Povia Heath and The Giant'a Dance are all places where blood sacritica has been habirually performed as that only Druidic Earth Mag-cians can benefit from occupying them; Dermor's Dyka is treated as an Extreme Danger Level-Field all other non-formess bexes are High Danger areas. Traat a league as a mile in DQ

The 13 Enchanrmenta in Albrod can be worked into a DragonQuest campaign in the following manner, 01, 03, 04 are powers of a perpoular Magical Item, rather than being types of Spella or Pituals 02 and 13 are functronaut particular haxes in Albian le q., they ara special powers inherent in a parricular tocation and work just like Talents, 05, 06, 07, 06, 09, t0, t1, t2, are a apocial type of Pitterf which can be parformed by any Magic User with 120 + points of Pank in magical Spalls. Talents and Pituala. They are learned at a cost of one month's study and 500 sp from an Adept wind already knows them. These Pituals may be listed on a Character Pecord by writing the letter "a," tollowed by the number of the Pitual on the Enchantment Summsry. The Magic User must occupy the appropriate area hated in the Albron rules and must conduct an extended Piruel miorder ra cast these Enchanrments. The Palual has a Base Chance of 5% per full day spent mithe performance of the Pitual (minimum of 1 dev. and maximum of 151. Casteramily atop to eat and sleep for 8 hours in every 24, but may do nothing alse during the performance of the Pitusi Adapra may nor work in raleys to g., only one caster may perform each Pirusti. These Rituals will work and in the area shown on the Alban map and should not be implementad in *DragonQuest* campsigna in other worlda aince they are so powerful. The results of each of the 13 Enchantmenta listed in Albron are discussed in the Enchantment Summary on page 10. Persona cannot achieve Pank with these Piruels

The Magic Items in Althon work exactly as described in the Magic Item Summary an page 80. These trains operate according to the rules governing Magic Items in the pra-gon/Quest aupplement, Arcana Wisdom, and are consonant with those aupplementary rules Playars may use the Magic Items Item Albian without reference to Arcana Wisdom for Albian without reference to Arcana Wisdom by simply realizing that the magic powers bound mits each stain set permisent. They do not work only temporarily as a the case with magic terms formed by means of the truvestment. Prusi described in the basic Disponitions.

In general, conversion roles are as follows. I Wound in Albone queuels 6 Demoge Points in Disponduest, I point of Magic Stranghé quale an MARI about 18 and each additionat point increases MA by 2 or adda abour 20 points worth of magical Panka fremember, these are powerful folite, not your un at the mill durigeon crashes), I Man-Point in Albon should be translated into an increase of 5 in all Cast Chances in Disponduest fithus, a Mano Level of 5 meanarchat all Cast Chances are increased by 251.

The following monsters are common in Albion, sll Undead, Piding Animals, Comman Avrans, Aquatic Mammilla, Other Saa Crastures, Gient Humsnoide (other than Titanal, Fairy Folk, Earth Dwellers and Creeturea of Night and Shadow, all Elementala. Hellhounds, Unicorns, Nagas, Wyverns, Suarime, Salamanders, Gunt Land Turtisa, Basilisks, Manta Raya, Pike and Sharka, Gryphons, Gargovies, Harpies, Wolves, Wassets, Pats, Srags, Oxen, Boars, Bear, Wild Cats, House Cats and Neenderthals. Other types of monsters should not normally appear and the GM abould choose from among those listed above for encounters. The Encounter Table may still be used if permissable monsters are substituted for those that do not fit into Albion.

In closing, a word on character relation-

ships and the social structures of Albion might be in order. Elves and Dwarves (Gnomes in Albion terminglogy) are very closely allied in this would. Both are taced by the menace of the Stone Giants and by the increasing depredations of mankind.

Max are not the most common entities

in Albian funlike a normal DragonQuast world , but, then, this is the Land of Feetie). in fact, men are late-comprs to Albion and are second class cluzent even to it alt relucjaint allies, the Stone Giants. Human culture is primitive, sami-rubal and utilizal a system. of obligations similar to that which may be

found in pre-Norman Britain

Etvist and Dwarvish cultures are extremaly well-developed, though Elvish culture is definitely on the wans. Both have a Strong urban element. The culture of the Stone Giants is a pure clan culture, its divisiveness mitigated only by the custom of fol-

MAGICITEM SUMMARY

On The Beck et Glamaurs



Week a in anactly the same manner as \$1 except

that the only Enghantment affected a the En-

shantment of the Elemants and sign Adepts

see surframely sally year that so all let if they were

Altertal by teading the book aloud in the sp-



magic Spails, Talants and Plausis may use this staff. It immediately increases the user's Case Classes by 20 and by Mauro Residence by 30. Only Flyers for half elven persons) may use the staff. All others suffer 2010 points of damage. to Endurance wherever they attempt to use the staff

95 The Mailcost at Goldmon

05. Danu's Torque The Williams of the weares is increased by guake as in the Earl Tromor Spett | 8-221 of the the waster that will not be affected, however

50% (route up) and may cause the sent to College of Black Mosics, but with a redien of 2 Luagues. The quake it initiated simply by the weater willing it and the tremor leets 30 secabee. There will be a radius of 45 feet around Non Adepts may freely weer and use the Torque

A bejowelled coat of advared mail, the mallcost weigt # 10% of the weight of normal chaumail, may be used by Adepts will put a mudice to thms minglest functions, absorbe 8 points of damage per hit and malins the wearer imperoous to the Hand of Torbay

The weerer all this telm has his Willippwer and

Perception each increased by 5. file Physical

Strengtl increased by 3 and Lo Apility and

Manual Destartly such increased by 2. In addi-

tien, the bein absorbs 2 points a fidemaue es s

result of the minglest nom it came about the

06. Finn's Rede

The Fina's Reds artificial is actually the scroll continuing the bank for the marriage which the members at the fields were colebrating when stals. The Pade, itself, contiets at 500 ghostly. revelers who wander about Diffield Kirpwii Till a ghosts apecialize in enticing their victims. te kein them (incread of scency them to death eq is the normal glostly graction), and they appear far more corporate than normal phoses. Consequility, they are entremely designrous and are it ely to take an unsuspecting party into some despereus trap (a troucheross bog, for a sample) before the members of the party art aware of the molevolent neture of their hears. The artifect gives taget corntrol all its Pedic Islimiture a Camral Spetting whoever in in pos-Session of it

waster I am Newger in addition to a ther armor

10. The Red Cleaver

09 Nunde's Helm

This Basele Axe dose + 5 flamage and may be used by anyons, regardless of PS or AG, with out ownsity. The item also coclers good lust on the bearing that in my physical blow I all the changes at lauding for damage to the bearet. decreased by IS. Magical Spellaure nour fract ad Ibut blows from material weapons are: OH

erwise, tmetas e ormal Benie Axe

11 Lyme's Hammer

Till weepon has the property of drawing encrgy from those it styles and thinkening II to the welder of the weapon. Each time demage.

03 Bran's Carse

ргормете вгев.

02. The Book of Gyres

The fubilities commute is valued as in excess of 150,000 GP's. However, it bears it a curse that whoever sees I will dealer it above all else (lacluding honori and will perform any same to gain any or all of the tressure. Treat as a Greek with a Paul at 70 expressed in the following words: "Yeu will dd averynt ing in your gower to at gaine alf of this treasure." The Geat titles effect upon Hamana (paly) immediately upon their looking at they part of the treasure.



600

04 Goft Play

The plant how the affect of a Spell of Invisibility (\$-9) of the Callege of Same int of the Mind searcht that it effects all persons within 15 feet of the beens, of the lists byte pend not be as Adept), is a tweys automatically suggested and

07 Gweedeap's Staff Only Adepts witt combined Pents of 129+ in

ENCHANTMENT SUMMARY

The (3 Emphantments in Albron have the lighlowing afform when employed in Dragon Quest campaign a and adventures.

01 Sheke the Earth Sas Magla Itam 95.

02 Exphantment of Eurcaling

Any Enghanter (ANept with 120+ points of Peak is Spale, magical Talents and Phusis who occupies Danby Plinth may spand I to IS heys attempting to call it friend or ally to him with a thence at accesse of 5% pet day spent in calling. The person called will, if the arrampt in a success expension a need to go to the source of the cating and will appenence a sense of argency is this regard, thought a will netterwwhy.

03 Sarying Enchantment See Magic Item 10.

04 Enchair frount of the Elements See magic Item 62

06 Enchantment of Storm Calling Any Enthenrer occupying a countri hex may call g Full Gate which will a reve in 24-46 hours occupy the antire sea bordering the Lex also

baca for turn seemal is 06 Exchantment of Fundahvinter

Any Enchanter ocaus ying Il mana tais I sa may cell down a blizzard upon till all Albion till a result of the dual. The bitzerd will armed in 24-48 Leurs and will last two weeks.

07 Enchangment of Reinmaking The caster calls monsoon-ill a rains upon all of Albion will all errive within 24-48 hours and last for two warks, (Note: The preceivenes estab. listed in Album rules for 04, 05, 06 and 07 is maintained when those Rituals are employed in a DragonGuest campaign and may prevent some enchangments from being affective t

OR. Enghangment at Man (al Arrack

Enchanters whe posupy their I ame has or a sale place where they can leave their body undisturbed may anter a reance appear of this altsel. During this traces, they will know that body and seek out say loc withm a number of Leagues equal to their Magital Aptitude. The two persons then engage in combat as if they were is each other's physical presents Hight as arona combat saing the block has god side of the DragovQuest Tectical Deplay! Trout this combat as a Duel Around in that it mouths lowing a common warchief (the so-called Speaker of the Clans) in times of trouble. Large family units of 8 to 30 will exist in isolated mountain glans, but sarely will the great Brochs, which are plan seats of power, house more than 500 Stone Grants (while the average human settlement might have twice

that, a Dwarvish city too times that and an Elvish Knowe three times that). Contacts with the rest of the world will be tare for all dwallets in Albion, though men will be mote ective in this regard. In this insular area, travallers will be shunned and only long-standing allies will have any cleim of trust from the focats. Common adventurers will normally be despised and sometimes killed outright where they are of a different race. More liequently, they will be sailed by the occanny unless protected by some patron of great statura. Only the hardlest souls need cross the seas into Albioni DID

a removed from Fatigue 66 8 result of 8 blow from Tyme's Heaviset, 1 point of Fatigue 68 added to the atriving character's Farigue for every 2 points of Fittigus auditmoted from the surget. However, the bearer of the Hamman cannot have his Estimus increased beyond het meximum Fatious Reting in the menner Otherwise, treaties a War Hammer, a

12 Tro-Whane

This Great Ass does + 12 demage and has a BC of 70. Otherwise, it has the same properties se any other Great Axe. Due to the great feer of the "Trolls" for the weapon, any time his used in a light against a Stone Gient, there is a chance that she Stone Glentiel will min away teach Stone Grant within 19 feet must roll succasefully against Willpower on D100 such Pules or spend the me marring away from the wieldm el Timibanu).



13 BINDIP's Cloak

The wetrer liwho may be also a Adopth's complevely invisible aucept for those parts of he body not covered by the closk lishan a bood and a mikin hingth on a man-sized figuret.



14. Garliex' Wand

The bearer, it en Arlept, may will a circle of myle lightry to assent from the tip of the wand 15 feet m all directions, making those within the circle invisible to enyone outside of n. In addition, the weather let 2 Leagues in all directions from the bearer will always be fair and young during the day lwirh some light rain occurring very forte et engist).



育。The Hand of Torbay

Asyone touched by the wearer of this playe ment roll against Enduminos ou D100. If the result a greatin rhea Endurance, the person autlers I sumber of points of demage to Englir-I not equal to the difference between the dice roll and the parson's Endutance.



16 Hirde's Florg

The wearer of the eng imay be a non-Adequi sees It will what is happening everywhere he chacese to look to a distance of 3×MA is Leegues. The wearer must, however, have been to the pless he is attempting to look into at some time in the past III g , must have some sort of familiative with of or must known specific person in that place and have makes to beleave that the person is there



17 Afraha's Rod

The bearer extornatically senses the presence of manic, hums or parsons of a manical nature theying a spell cast over them! glow is the eyes of the bearer, and he has a chance equal to his MA of detecting the nature of such magic after a few minutes study. The rod may be used to hell and person per dev at DIS points at demage Dnly an Adept may use the rod for healing or to determine types of magin, but envene may distact magic tures



16 The Morey Crystal An Adept may look into the crystal and datetmine the whereabouts and identifies of any posentially hostile ontinos within a radina of 6 Lengues It takes 6 hours per atting to effectivaly sort out the vist I mount of information provided and the Adept must concentrate en the count the source time.



15 Ogma's Axe

Treat as Troffbann except that Storm Ginnton re not at a kill of the stem



20. The Scryma Glass

This glass slikws the User to read the minds of env persone within a terms of 20 Leagues Only Adepts may use the glass and the glass will work enty let someone assured to n. The a se rigidal end vine es benussa et alle acale time and remains attuand to that Adopt upoll thii Adept dies. Dobie can use the glass or egenst fermion Bifti Bolivit



21. The Stall of Durants

The bearst receives an adjustment of 5 in his favor en all DIOS dice rolls and a 10% edjustment is all other dice rolls is he levor May only be used by as Adapt. Treat as a Duarterstaff. for combat purposell



22 The Sweed Requirer

The bearer has his PS, AG and MD mareased by 3. Treat as II Broadsword. The slaver of the bearst will thereafter be curted with a modification of 40 against him on all D400 dica relia Treat as a Major Cares. In addition, any Stone Gient or Humes sistempting to draw et aven pick up the award must immediately check against Endurance exactly as described undm the Mand of Torbus



23 The Temp of the Dragon The Worm has 107 teeth and a skalaton livith minimum characteristical will spring up in D10 seconds while ever each tooth is cast. The skelstons will aboy the individual [including a ner-Addpt who cast the teeth in all things. They remain assimilated so long as the casan mermanas. efight concentration on them is g, through proceedly snything except the caster talking scieepi. Once descrivated, the skeletons crumble te dust Each tooth may be used once.! [3]

te the death Indiqueries may be shown? Since the combat takes place on the estral place, no one else and miteriors. However, the compaquences of the combat will manufest (hemestass on this plane in the form of mysteriously appearing abrasions, centusions, atc.

CA Enchas Visint of Vortax Creation

The castat steered a number of magical tornadoes equal to his MA within an area four Leagues eurosa that is entirely within a range equal to his MA in Langues. The vortices sopess within 24 hours of the Ritual being performed and remein in the uses for D10 days.

10. Enchantment of Mind Control This Ritual works exactly like the Spell of Con-

trolling Pentons IG-71 of the College et Soccerles of the Mind except it has a tange agual to the caster's MA is Loagues and uses the Base Change listed in this article's enchantments. 11. Exchangment of Dispeting Magic

The Rouel works in eatietly the came mean se the Ritual of Desipation (Q-1) of the Coffege of Naming Incuntations ascent that it has a range equal to the center's MA is Langues and effects all magic (Spelle, Rateals and Telents) is # 4 Latigue squit re eres. The effects will last for DIS hours after the Riqual is successfully completed, so it will be impossible during that time for Talents to operate within the efforted area. or for new Spells or Routh to be cast

12. Enchantment of Strangth

The easter and the target must be touching fund the Retuil cannot be performed over one sell). The object of the spell has he PS doubled for DIO days, after which he suffers it Fittigue loss equal to the increase in PS. If the lots reduces Fatigue to "0," the belance is subtruicted from Endurance. If Endurance is reduced to "0," the object of the Ritual dies.

13 Enchantment of Vrivan

Pérsons occupying Derg Donnegal, Derwent's Weich, Revenglese, the Denby Plants or the Seas of Morey may perform the Rhuel Drice successful, the castm may observe she sohors, conversations, are., of any one perty of persons within a range equal to the center's MA in Leegues. The attacks last as long as the caster continues to malmain concentration on the object of the Ricust the may ast and rail. but not sleep or perform violent scalor at his concentration will be broken]

TRSON	r m	MB	AG	44	MA	THP.	FT	PG:	m	ASPECT	FYAR	COLLEGE	SPE	145	SACIO	12	107
kngu4M4c Og	20	15	20	18	17	23	23	22	22	Life	EH	39	30	4	7	Б	
Arwan thu Bleck	21	21	23	18	18	22_	23	20	21_	Moon	Eh	44-1	26	Б	7	Б	10
Autheron the Short	\$	22	22	19	21	23	17	22	17	Lh ₄	9h	36	34	9	10	9	
Barlor One-Eyu	_30_	_ 22	20	Z3	10	20	23	23	B	Death	Gämt	-	-	-	Б	4	_
Barguest the Dwirf	26	30	19	91	22	22	22	20	18	Vermal	Giant	40	25	9	4	9	
Began Redcap	20	20	18	23	10	22	24	16	1,6	Winter	Giant	-	-	-	Б	4	
Brain Og	22	21	22	21	10	1,6	Z3	17	1h	Wirter	Human	*			2	6	
Brenwen the Felt	19	20	20	12	91	91	24	20	26	Moon	9h	44-1	26	8	11	4	
Boon Mac Iver	20	20	22	21	10	21	Z3	20	16	Death	Human	-		-	- 4	Б	
Bright Shleidmalden	17	20	22	19	22	20	24	19	94	Life	9h	36	30	4	9	4	
Cule Sign	36	18	22	29	35	38	36	30	4	Death	Demon	37	28	12	В	10	
Callach	12	19	15-	1h	21	23	22	23	В	Death	Human	46-3	40	4	- 4	4	
Collects Worlf	25	20	19	20	25	25	25	25	3	Deuth	Wight	44-9	23	D	- 4	4	
Clurecan the Bold	21	21	20	10	18	21	23	20	24	Life	EH	37	25	Б	2	Б	
Collector the Brave	20	20	23	19	15	18	23	19	20	вып	9d	36	14	9	- 4	9	
Connan the Avenger	91	22	91	24	В	21	25	18	15	Death	Grant	-	-	÷	Б	4	
Corin the Shaper	15	20	18	18	22	24	24	24	20	Death	EN	47	20	15	7	9	_
Cormec Sweetongue	23	91	91	23	19	18	23	19)	14	Sun	Humen	-	-	-	3	В	
Dagde Silverheir	21	22	19	18	20	22	23	19	23	Life	EN	36	29	- 5	- 5	7	_
Dando Fiedhand	23	Z3	22	23	11	18	23	21	20	Death	Human	-		÷	9	9	
Jobe the Server	19	17	15	23	23	18	23	16	14	Deeth	Human	46	23	4	4	3	
Donwin Trollslaver	23	23	23	22	16	19	24	23	17	Danth	EN	43-1	28	4	7	7	_
Dunards the White	22	23	24	22	23	24	24	24	21	Life	EN	36	33	15	11	8	
Elidkir, Crown Proce	21	20	22	21	18	20	24	17	25	Life	EN	39	23	4	4	3	_
Bratisa Desodelver	18	18	19	19	19	25	21	24	16	Lde	Dwarf	43-1	25	9	5	Б	_
Elmuma	20	20	21	20	22	20	24	21	21	Life	£h	36	30	8	9	8	-
Geilioch the Swintmer	28	21	17	22	19	20	22	20	15			41	20	5	_	7	_
	20	23	23	20	22	26	24	24	23	Life	Gent	36		_	4		
Cerflex Hearley												*	32	19	8	7	_
Glessyn Bearkiller	27	99	19	22	18	91	23	91	19	Deeth	Giant	43-9	20	3	Б	Б	_
Grogan Sinckheart	29	91	19	22	8	19	22_	19	15	Бып	Gant		-	-	4	4	
insite Troll-Lord	31	22	21	24	20	22	_ Z3	23	17	Moon	Gland	44-1	25	4	8	9	
Vaid Ameel	1h	20	20	17	18	19	91	19	22	Vernal	Human	-	-	-	2	Б	
Magog the Cmal	91	91	91	23_	18	22	23	19	12	Desch	Game	43-2	25	5	a	9	
Malekm	15	18	19	17	21	25	21	23	10	Death	Dwar!	Q	28	7	Б	_7_	
Viidinhir (hit Protector	30	91	22	15_	19	20	23	23	25	Moon	Eh	44-1	20	Б	7	В	
Virahe the Wise	22	23	Z3	21	21	24	24	22	26	Lriu	9h	39	40	19	10	10	
Mongu the Enchantress	18	20	22	18	20	20	24	22	20	Moon	El1	39	25	В	_Б	h	
Ogme Ironfise	22	21	24	21	_21	21	24	18	19	Бып	Eh	43-1	26	4	3	9	
sunk Elfban4	21	22	21	25	- 9	17	23	18	10	Deuth	Gunt	-	-	-	4	7	
Sean the Abymer	18	91	21	19	22	18	23	23	23	Life	Eh	39	22	7	В	9	
opiggan the Watdet	20	_17_	20	19	17	Z3	21	22	16	Lrlq	Dwarf	43-1	22	4	- 4	8	
Frumpm Hailhand	24	21	22	21	16	91	22	19	14	L49	Dwir!	43-1	20	4	Б	7	
Afilia Edinic	18	91	24	19	19	Z3	Z3	21	23	Lrin	Eh	39	20	Б	7	7	_
		20				30	150	30								10	

Kay: PS = Physical Strength; MD = Manual Orxianvv; AG = Agilly; EN = Endurance, MA = Magical Apptieds: WP = Willipsews; FT = Fritigue; PC = Perception; PB = Physical Beauty; Aspect = The person's Aspect (Darnal - Winnel Stary; White = Winnel Stary; Whya = Sea of Species & Se = DragonCluer; Niles | Girnt = Stone | Centt, Collage = The aumber of the Section in the Collage = The aumber of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Section in the Collage = The combine of the Collage = T

rules which describes the College of Megic to which the person belongs, Spells = The number of Spells Indown and their avelage Bank (flost number at the number of Spells, second a the Ranki's, Skiths = The number of Spells, second a the Ranki's, Skiths = The number of Skiths in the number of the number of Skiths = Skiths = The number of the number of Skiths, second of the shortest of the skiths in the number of Skiths, second of the shortest of the skiths in the number of Skiths, second of the shortest of the skiths in which this proson his Rank and the swerzed in which this proson his Rank and the swerzed

Bank of those Weapons lithe lirst number as the number of Weapons, second is average Bank! Nest, in some class a Mispical Collega is Tollowed by 4 second number. This indicates the number of the school within the College to which the Adept balongs to g., 44-1 Indicates that the Adept balongs to g., 44-1 Indicates that the Adept balongs to g., 44-1 and Magics is 4 o 514* Magic series of Celegatial Magics is 4 o 514* Magic series Collegation.

WEAPONSTABLE

WEARON	61.5	PGSI 0/447	PERSON	DWMP	24.7	BMNT A	lank	DWAR
Dapger	10%	95%	20%	25%	4	В	2	5
Knife	90%	5%	80%	75%	Б	3	- 6	Б.
Short Sword	10%	Ρ	25%	P	3	P	4	P
Hand Axe	15%	P	15%	20%	2	Р	3	3
War Glub	P	20%	5%	P	P	- 1	5	P
Muce	5%	P	5%	5%	2	Р	3	2
War Harrenser	10%	P	5%	30%	3	P	5	- 1
Wer Pick	5%	P	5%	15%	2	Р	2	4
Battle Aus	50%	15%	10%	25%	5	2	3	- 4
Mattoch	10%	10%	5%	40%	3	2	2	- 4
Great Axe	60%	20%	30%	60%	5	- 4	4	5
Glas 1 Axe	P	80%	P	P	P	5	Р	P
Giant Macil	P	15%	Р	P	P	3	P	P
Juvalia	40%	P	20%	P	7	P	4	Р
Spear	10%	Р	60%	5%	3	Р	- 4	2
Great Glane	P	20%	P	ρ	P		P	P
Great Spear	P	10%	P	P	P	- 4	Р	P
Sling	30%	5%	40%	5%	5	а	4	- 5
Short Bow	10%	P	30%	5%	- 4	Р	5	3
Composite Bow	30%	P	Р	5%	5	P	P	2
Grant Bow	10%	5%	1%	5%	- 4	3	2	3
Glant Bew	P	15%	P	P	P	- 4	P	P
Throwing Darri	5%	Ρ	10%	1%	- 4	P	- 6	3
Garotte	5%	1%	15%	5%	3	- 1	3	a
Shlaids	70%	5%	50%	80%	- 4	2	3	3

Nation: The first four columns rive the percentage chance that a ne of the persons in A/from with away (though not necessarily be carrying! It particular wasapos. The smoont! four columns give the liverage Renk that the per-

son will have with the weapons. A P means that the weapon will dever be owned by persons of that rece for physical or cultural гинистъя,

CHILL C TABLE

SKILLS IMB								
		Poss	ession				ank	
Poli	10	CLANT	HUMAN	PHARE	es.	CHARL	NUMBER	District RV
Alchemias	15%	1%	5%	1%	6	. 1	5	1
Assismi	5%	1%	15%	5%	а	2	6	1
Artrologar	10%	5%	5%	1%	7	5	5	2
Deset Master	80%	50%	85%	40%		- 1	7	
Courtman	1%	1%	5%	1%	1	1	3	1
Healer	80%	20%	40%	50%	- 8	4	4	5
Месканская	4D%	70%	40%	60%	5	2	3	5
Marchana	5%	5%	30%	45%	2	1	5	- 4
Military Squartzsi	85%	100%	10%	75%	6	5	5	7
Maviga (or	45%	5%	15%	5%	5	2	3	1
Panger	75%	85%	50%	70%	- 8	6	5	4
Spry	25%	10%	40%	15%	3	2	- 5	а
1 hel	1%	5%	35%	5%	2	2	4	5
Troubedour	90%	5%	15%	20%	6	2	4	4

Notes: The first four columns give the percentage chance that sue of the porsons in Afbon will possess a penticular Shih. The second fout columns give the everyor front that person cen be expected to possess. The Weem and the Cals Sish are not covered by this table. Collectr's Waff will have whetever 5kills and Pank Calach had what elive. Note that those Elves called Ancienta (Seen, Gorin, Dunette, Mishs and Gerllax) will have a 20% higher chance of having a persount Skill than their Elvish coughs and will have an everage Rank 5-10 higher (dependent upon person) # 8

Reader's Report

In the last ites of Ares, 1 mentioned that 1 would tell you which game overgoosele have been feeding back well. The list of the top ten games fallows

BINN 77718 #85VE OF PROPORAL!

- 1 Allen Crty (8)
- 2 Universe 141
- Peturn of the Stanless Report Day 624
- Choetabio 141 The Sucitiveien Excounter (8)
- The Perever Ship (71
- Rolo (4)
- Foundation and Propins 141
- Empire of the Stellar Panches 641
- Galactic Trader 141

We have already published or well publish five of the games on the het Manuage. Record of the SSR, The Democles Mission (Chostship) in Ares 13. Emones of the Steller Reaches as The Sword and the Stars, and Galactic Traders & Star Traders We are currently eage teoring for permission to do Boto and Foundation and Emoke in future issues. of Ares. The lest three suggestions are still under consideration, they all were proposed using a Voyeas of the Pendore? Citedel of Blood asmit systern, and we do not went to a verwork such a popular garning approach

What is all interest is that all the best rated proposals have a scalnor fiction thems. In general, science fiction progosets do much better then thetilisy proposals. The best ill ted far tilsy proposal which is not really fantasy at all, but horror - is Horzoc Hozel Which will epoper in 4 ms 141 Tripping you are idea of how low fantasy games sense liv rate, hare is a lest of the cen worst rated pames:

RANK TITLE DESIGN OF PROPOSALL

- Jech the Ripper (2)
- StarGods 12b
- Cauporina Vera 111
- Agustus Messon (5) Acress the Warp of Time (6)
- Fi Orice and Puttint King I51
- Fane the Mad 11k
- Pai Ft 151 8
- The Lost World I41
- A Climb of Sprony (1)

Six ent of the tex brief are finterly (though to be completely fills, Once and Future King and Across the Warp of Time were shared in several cautiourations - some configurations doubt beater then others! In general, a feetasy game propossil usually does not soure higher than about 75. or so, making either the game proposals or the neaber reaction in their tepid

One feedback question asked your response on a scale of 1 to 9 as to where yout interest by towards science fiction or fasteey. A response #15 midicated equal interest. The overall response to the question was I little over 5. Thus, we are a bit puzzled in that you express interest in fautury games, but they are never would very high in the isadbach. Michael Moore



The 11 Billion Dollar Bottle of Wine The Possibilities of Interstellar Trade

by Gred Costikyan

Given what soisnifsts say sbant rhs pisbability of intelligent tife in the galaxy, if seems simost inevitable that, so see's rister, ws will come into contact with another tenhologinal spenies. We can expect that the sams kind of interrelationahrps which solated between primitive peoples on our planst will occur between the two species.

There are basinally two ways which indiiduals as groups can interact — peacefully and visitantly. Peanethf interantion Implies voluntary exchange between two grapps which benefit both — that is, trads. Visitant interaction implies the sitempt by one grapp is operice as as that — that is, wai. Much at tention has been paid to the second possibility in the gaming field, but any recently has month been paid to the first.

The reason trade exists is that different gisnes are effinisht at doing diffs ient things. For example, fet us say there are two conntnes, A and B. A takes 15 man-hours to make a widget, but sinly 5 ts make a thingummy. B rskes 5 to make a widget and 15 ts make a thingnmmy. Snppsee such country produces as many thingnimmies as widgets, and each has 100 msn hours to allocate. Each with then produce 5 thingummies and 5 widgets (5 x 15+5 x 5 = 75 + 25 = 100 man-hours). If A and B now spen trads, each may concentrats an Pis docing the item which it produces mast effiniantly; A will produce thingummies and 8 widgets. Sinns a thingnmmy costs A 5 man-hours, it can pisduce 20, similarly, B produces 20 widgets. They trads 10 thingnmmies fai t0 widgets, since each wants as many thinoummies as widgets. The final resnit is that each nanntry has 10 thingummies and 10 widgets and each is twice as well off as before. Trade is self-evidently in the best interests at both parties, findeed, trads is even in the best interest of both when she party has an afficiancy advantage in both Dioducts, because tisde will allow him to shift pradontion into areas at which he is msst sificism.f

One problem not taken into account in this above analysis is the cost if irri snaparriation fand shies barrist costs, such as import and export dittest which raise this cost if dooring business with sonother group. Let no say that if 15kes 5 man-horns to transfer a nint at widgast or throughtenes irson nountry A to country B as vice versa. Each country will than have its allocats 10 man-horns its aech unit of sood transported is the sther country, and 5 to sech nint disnatured at his ms. If it is still more stiffment for A to concentrate on making widgets and B an making thinguist.

widgets (70 man-hanra) and transport 6 to 8 (30 man-hanra) while 8 does the reverse. Each country is still better aff engaging in tade than not, but not as well off as they would be if transportation were notices.

This is, is floourse, an extremely imporrish rieshift for interstiller trads because the costs of bansporting snything over interstetish distances is bound to be high, even given soms kind of faster-than-light fFTLf drive.

In essence, in a rider its make trads in a good worthwhils, then sit at creating a good on a new focation and transparting it is and that distant flocation. It determines that distant flocation. It determines what interstallat trade fill entyl is fleating then two questions we must snawer, at least in principle. I.1 what are the costs of interstallat tradesportation, end 2.1 what are that nosts of producins in is highly advanced northination can be easily answered, but we can, at least, make saying conjection, end.

Costs

In the simple snalysis bove, we assume that this essist a fondarision at transportation could be measured in "man-honts." Far say more sophisticated investigates, it is imappropriate. An hour of a PhD's time is considerably more worthwhila than an hour of an unskilled laborer's times. Furthermare, annih rhings as the relative afficiency of preduction meahment plan of their capital gas dall and the cost of resources cannifessify the measured in man-hones. That is the primary reason why maney exists — becanse it is an easy tool is meabused in measured in

Extapolishing coars into the finmre is difficint as impossible becanse technology constantify advances — changing both costs and
relistive nosts — opposition trends are nor
entirely predictables, and the nost of resources
are may inlarge dramsrically as terrestrial
resources become scarcer and skirtsternistriat resources begin to be exploited. However,
the cost of transportation is dependent an
three primary factors' the cost of building
and operating transport vessels, rime, and
entry regulated for transport station.

The first factor is very difficult to figure, but the second two are easily calculable, at least for sublight travel. Given a perticular transpararion system in its possible to calculate the amount at energy needed to accuse something from point x is point y in a given amount of time. This will be discussed in more detail late.

Ignoring the cost of maintaining and building a transportation system, the

smount of snargy needed to transport a nnit of mass is is uightly pis portional to the north fransporting if. This, this less energy transportation requires, the more likely trade can occur and the more commodities it is practically in the process of the proces

Time is siso an important facts i, because the tonger it takes to transport a good. the further in sidvance so investor must but up his capital befare he will see a return. At sublight speeds, maistellar transportation will necessarily require between 10 and 1,000. years for a round trip. In America, there are few companies who are willing to wait aven 10 years far an investment to provide a rafurn. Government tends to think in sven shorter terms; the meratence of Congress on space pragrams which pisdness shart-term return and its reluctance to engage in prorects which may prave immensally prafitable over a period of decades, but nootly in the short-term, is an example of this thinking

Ouits spart from this psynhslogical reliantance to think foo fail shead is the very real economin cost of distiyed return on investment. When distermining which is an endeavis will be prisflatble, an investor must keep "opportunity costs" in mind. If an investor has e choice of two investments, both prisflatble, and inhooses the one which is less profitable, the his, in real terms, lest money; his could have made more by taking the more prisflatble investment if non can earn 17% in single movesting in a small games company is kiely to prodnes a prisflatble single more than the single produces on the single produces of the single produces on the single produces of the single produces on the single produces on the single produces of the single produces on the single produces of the single produces on the single produces on the single produces of the single produces on the single produces on the single produces of the single produc

if, say, an investor can sarn 10% of his maney par year by investing in his swin pis-not, over a period of ten years he can in-nease his wealth by 160%. To be profitable, an interstallar tisding voyage would have its generats mare profit than rhis. So of his high time required for interstallar visyages reent in high opportunity costs. (In 100 years, at 10% an investor would have fit in 100 years, at 10% an investor would have fit in 100 years, at 10% an investor would have fit in 100 years. It high opportunity costs on the late of the proportunity costs on the late of the lat

Energy Costs of Sub-Light Travel

Many different intersteller prephision systems have been prosposed, and the enacy prequired for each is different. Since we want to encourage intersteller trade, it between the state relatively optimistic assumptions, in Ares nr. 1, John Boardman in-

veshpated the smeal and costs in menergy enread-din using an enti-moter drivino copobilo at 130 percent conversion of energy into germme rays, excelerating all reaction from such conversion. It is possible to conceive a leven led occast, drives — out the sill american proposition of the sill read to the or the sill some rays drives as the conceive and of some rays the control of the sill read of the some rays the control of the sill read of the sill readsome rays the control of the sill read of the sill readportation, and the sill read of the sill readportation, and control of the sill readportation.

Boardman derived a formulo ta dotarmina the mass rang needed between the intetial mass of a ship and the mass of the final payland from "Calculating the Cast of Inrarstellar Trade," below! assuming the ship accelerated to given speed, coasted at that speed, and decelerated to rest at its target. He also derived a floure (6704 mecawartivearal far the amount of energy required to produce a kilogram of enti-marrer Combining those two, we can determine the amount of onorgy needed to accelerate a ahip to a given speed and then decelersta ta rest. Evidantly, the higher the "coasting" opend, the greater the initial investment and that factor the ahip will get to its target

Histancially, file US scondiny has grown at an average ninual rate at 13% boorrected are inflation flower the past (50) years (if we assume that het humon growth will commuse at erate of 3% in the fature, we can calculate the appointment your of iring opportunity out of iring opportunity of the opportunity of compound interest meaning out your party of Compound interest meaning out your party.

The important point is risk! the apportunity cot goes down if the maximum velocity of the ship goes or flocause the ohing gots to its desiration and back sooner, so the interest is compounded for fewer years! The interest in compounded for fewer years! The interest in t

ed. Table 1 shaws the minimum cost for voyages of several lengths between 5 and 100 light-years.

The coal at the energy needed to move sidegram at matter at the minimum cod versionity at 23 times light-speed tall opport 5 light-speed tall opport 5 light-speed versions and the speed value for the speed

Actually, \$11 billion is not bad when one considers that the Apolla program cost around \$10 billion. To look of the energy figuras, the minal investment of 6,820 megawerr-years is about 3% of the installed elec-Incal generating capsciry of the US as of 1975 — it would take 6 fawly large nuclear plants aperating full-blast for a year to produch the anti-matter needed for the Inn. That is a lot of onergy, but it is by na means beyond our capabilities (OI course, the rechnology does not exist st the moment. and ratikely never to exist at least in the idealized formipostulated by Basidmani. This limitation implies that sending ministurzed, robot conben to the natural start is within the realm all leasibility, and will, barring nuclear war or some other carestrophic end to human civilization, probably occur sooner or

However, the coat is per kilogram, which meens that human beings sie unlikaly ever to ga to the atars, given the mass entailed in the life auppart system necessary talkeup a humanolive lar sevoral decades

Standards of Living

Elieven billion doffers as slot of money — or is 1? We have possulated their the economy will continue ta graw, world-wide for perhaps if should say soils rayleam-wide), sits rote of 3% per onnum. Mony countries have growth-rakes higher than tho level ground for the single reasonable prasumpton — assuming 11 technically continuas to

advence, 2.1 we begin to explorithe valor resources available in the solar system off earth, and 3.1 economic growth does not get chaked oil by the continued growth of parasitic government is the expense of the productive sector of the economy (the last is the most questianable assumption).

At an example, let us say thet rhe averege individual on the earth commands about \$1,000 per year (the figure to probably somewhat, but not much, lower averaged over that sarth's popularion! Figura I shows how much money individuals will, on the everege, be able to command in the future. Tetlang at "money" in this context may be confusing, we are talking, actually, about the resources, energy, and goods which an individual commands. The average individual will be able to command \$1 billion in about 500 years which means that he will be able to afford the equivalent of a Cray computer and a fleet of space shuttles. He will not be able to him huge numbers of domestic servanto - becausa the everage servant will, after all, make somewhere around \$1 billion himself.

Real economic growth compa from technological advances that permit increased productivity. Mechanization, division at labor, computarization, robote, otc., mean that fewer and lewer man-hours are needed to praduce a given good, and risus that individuals can be paid more fin terms of goods and services! than they could be paid under less productive arrangements. There may be a timit to this process, but was re nowhere nest it, indeed, mechanization of services has appased to industries has only begun to ocour with the computer revolution. Economic growth means a greater ability to command goods and services, if does not masn a grenter ability ta command a thers.

Same things, however, are not susceptible as growth at thicking. There are only so meny Rembrands; this soil at Burgandy can only support so many growd crav insyards. If a Rembrands sells for \$1 million today, when the sverage income is \$1000, if will sell for \$1 triflion when the average ancome is \$10 titlion (All things being cough!)

Historically, per copita energy consumption has been very closely linked to economic growth Barh have increased in the US or an average rate of around 3% Consequently, as atandards at living increase, the amount at anargy which an individual can command increases - and his ability to contribute to what now reams an incredibly expensive aublight trading mission increases. If an everone income a 4.51 billion does not make everyone oble to own a Rembrondt, it does make it much more possible to engage in interstellar trade II a Rembrandt sells for \$1 trillion. apending \$11 billion to Import the equivalent alls Rembrandt from Alphs Centeuri does ont sound so bart.

How reasonable is it to expect that per capital incomes will increase a millionfold over the next 500 years or so? Assume that population increases are sime of 2% per snowm froughly the current global averaged. Total energy us owill increase at a ratia 15% (3% per ceptie plue 2% increase in populations of the control of

TABLE 1: MINIMUM COST JOURNEYS USING ANTI-MATTER DRIVE

OVSTANCE 5	VELOCITY ,23c	FHME 43.9	MIVEST MIN MIL 0,820	199 2.99	OM 3 66	25,000	2011 1907 10.9
10	.36c	53.4	14 000	6.13	4.85	67,900	29 7
26	59c	96.0	32,800	14.40	12 70	017,000	183 0
50	,74c	136.5	64,900	28 40	57 20	3,710,000	1,630 0
100	.84c	240.2	120,000	52 60	1,120.00	145,000,000	63,600 0

earth to ser, "Molocity a maximum velocity of ship also precipitately of the speed of light. Time a sinal for a found ripe in years: levest IMAVyra) – Inhalia (Investment in megament-years per kilogram, Invest (1911) = Initial investment in billions of 1911 IS collais per kilogram; OM = Opportunity multiple, Cast IMAV-yea! Tatal cost in negative ry in per kilogram; Cast (1911) = 70 pit cost in billions of 1921 US dollars per kilogram.

Kny Distance - distance in light years from

Assumptions: The figures in this other set down using the following assumption: Bloomform time the first fir

would consume a title bit more than twice the smooth of energy produced by the sun Land rise heaving negativation would be about 8 x (97°, eighty-thousand billion; peoplot, it seems unlikally that we could produce aneugh energy to provide the equivalent of a second sunfar humanity. Herwess, it was source the population would level of 18 if (100 billion peoplot) with the population would level of 18 if (100 billion peoplot). Which would be a seem of the production of the population would level of 18 in the population when the product of the

Assume that this portrie is ever-eptimization assumed that this portrie is ever-eptimization and the second and

Commodities

Wis said that in order to datemane the feasibility of trade in a given good we would have to know 11 the cest of trensperiation, and 21 something about the cost of production at the good. The trist question we have serviced, and the second we can saff about. If the stendard of living his suncessed or milliontoid, what this roady means is that the cost of goods have decreased a million-time, which is considered to the cost of goods have decreased a million-time, and the cost of goods have decreased as million-time, and the cost of goods have decreased as million times as much anergy or travelled in the cost of goods constant, while increasing the number of dollars available a million times are much an experience.

This being so, it is obvious their common resaurces and products are ner geing to be worth trading over interstellar distances. Spending 25,000 MW-years to import a kilogisme flead make's ne sense. What might be worth importing?

First, perhaps there are extremely valuable resources which cannot easily be produced in eur soler system monopoles at superheavy metals, perhaps lif such things exsist affit it shard to condewe et swich ethings as a monepole mine, but perhaps they might exist. If, however, there are monopoles on Alpha Carneum boceuse the Centeurians can misulacture them, it is likely that it will be more strosent to purchase the rechniques from them rather than te import monopoles.

Which brings up the point that manufactured goods at any kind are probabily net worth reading, because given the high costs of reassportenon, selling the manufacturing technology makes more sense than freding in the goods themselves. What does this feave?

The leaves goods the value of which is not framsmittelle, which cannot be describe, which cannot be described end recenstructed, but have gomenow—
ed end recenstructed, but have gomenow—
trinsac value. A Remitment can cere entity be described and the Centeurnan could certainty pent Oogles of Permittend pantings from
information we sent them, but these coales
would not be the originals. Lithographs gold
for prices about 5 orders of magnitude less
than originals at the moment. Originals have
intrinse value, siny copy, no matter how
orders, is but so coay.

Se one possible deregory af mede goods is luxury reases, nor enly objete dran, bur such things as exert wines and luseura and the file. Il refuse to believe that any expendicular duction technology, as matter how sophisticated, care sproduce the burguest of war the complete satisfaction of a earlight. The future may see that fillen dotter wine F.

The lest category of goods it might make sense to trade is genetic information. or something similar. Given sophisticated genatic manipulation techniques, getting the rew marerial — the genetic codes — of elien. species might preve extremely beneficial, especially if the species is very slien in biology By manipulsting such beasties, we might be abla to engineer fluw genetic preducts that could not be created with the genetic mererial available on earth. On the arher hand, the generic code is a code, and one day we may be eble to read the procise. order e Lemino ecids on a atrande LDNA, and thus be shie te precisely describe e gane te an interested party. There is, naturally, a hell af a lat of infarmation encaded in even the simplest bildrerium, and transmitting this much information might be difficult. On the ether hend, redio deta trensmission rates have increased by several orders of magnitudale ver the last few decades, and it may be that we will be able to transmit instructions for building genes in the future, thus obvieting the need fer rrede in genes.

In surement then, though human civilization is likely to be engaged in interstellar trade, there probably will not be much worth trading, since any society capable of doing so en a major stable can probably aroduce almest anything it needs in theme. Trade in esteric and swremely rare resources tick superhasely metals might be possible, superhasely metals might be possible. The probable is the probable of the most likely trade agoed would seem to be the releaved tradeous trade in luxely.

Trade via Radio

#F.000

DATE:

Thara are immense gains to be made from trade with other eurs through ex-

2081A8

FIGURE 1: PROJECTED PER CAPITA INCOMES

change of information. A source-going civilization is almost certain to have developed technologies which we have not, and vice versa. Exchange et scientific intermstion would also be worthwhile, and surely borh our cultures would be enriched by axchange of the entiatic mesteraleces of our two hentages. Such trade would not require. physical transportation of objects, however, a mora tikely possibility is telecommunication. Getting into ladio contact with anether. civilization would be extremely prafitsible to both of us, and the cost re aperere a large radie trensmitter would be immensely less then the cost et operating en intersrells r trading vessal.

This kind et trede, however, cannot be built en a direct, bargained exchange. It it rekes, say, ran years re send s messaga end get e response, making a deal would be sin efforr requiring e fitetime fit making e arofigable axchange necessarily requires first coming te an agreement on the terms of that exchange, intermitted will be exchanged at e very elaw rate finstead, it seems tikely that both of us will trensmit whitever information. we think the other might find useful or interesting trensmitting either information as requestad In essence, as Asimov suggests in one of his grones, we will both be raiking at once. Whether this kind of exchange can even be termed "rrede" in the classical eense. is debareble since there is no agreed exchange of rtems of value, but it is condinly a voluntary arrangement benefiting beth partias it is also evidently the most costeffective and simplest way to deal with allenfriends

Calculating the Cost of Interstellar Trade

The cost C of a round mp is equal to she exportionly modelled FORT mines the investment required to make the trip. The oppertunity multiple sheets from the fact their investment could be made at home instead, and is equal to

OP. = (1 + 1%)21



ZISLAD

Yeare Irom the Present

22TIAD

238LAD

Treit A.

where T is the time required for one log of the journey foot or backt and T% is the rate of return possible of the money were invested at home instead of on the interstedlar yowen.

Ignoring the cost of building and maintaining a shap (se well as the costs of overhead, amplyees, etc.), the investment required to send a sublight trading mission using the Boardman anti-marter drive is calculated from:

where / In the Investment, R_{out} is the number of kilogiams of annimater regular of priving more payload, the factor "2" entering because anti-matter must be purchased at the destination before the return inp (doubling the cost), and \$7094/kly/kg the amount of anergy in magnetis-years, MVy/ required to produce a kilogiam of anti-matter. For a one-way ting, the value of R_{out}.

$$R_m = l \frac{c+u}{c-u} - 11$$

essuming the ship is capeble of refueling at its destination, where ciellightspeed (3 × 10) km/sect and ν is the maximum velocity of the ship

Cost C is then:

 $C = 11 + t\% P^T \times \frac{C + U}{C + U} = 11 \times 2 \times P \times 5700 MWVy/kg$

T, however, is a function of ν , the maximum velocity. If we plug an equation for T into the equation for C and assume values for ν and t%, we can calculate the cost per kilogram of trade goods. The determined from

$$T = \frac{d}{d} + \frac{2}{0} \left\{ \frac{c^2}{d} + \left(\left(-\frac{u^2}{c^2} \right) + \frac{u}{d} + \frac{c^2}{d} \right) \right\}$$

where d is the distance to be travelled and g is the rate of acceleration.

One of the interesting things about the squatton for think the apportunity multiple decreases as a increases because the journey takes less timel while the investment increases as a increases because more onti-marrier as required. This implies that there is, for a given set of cond-rone, some maximum valority as which minimum ops is achieved.

Table 1 shows insummar casts for a number of poundsys of different lengths. Assumptions used in dorwing the table are: Spartment of the white religions of destination, societies too = 9.8m/sec): rate of return on investment at him one = 3% floor proximately apual to the historical average rate of growth of the US destination. Section 1991 US deliers per kilowatti-hour 14480.000 per meatwest-vest.

Teade Feater than the Speed of Light

In this article, I have talked about the possibilities of sublight trade at some length Trade in FTL vessels may be a more interesting topic, despete the fact that FTL will probably never exist.

The problem is that any FTL drive will nocessarily depend on physical principles of which we have not the slightness lightness at the present limb consequently, we can not make any assumption and have no real way or speculating about the costs of such trade of the fights which is will enabl. The basic principles, however, ramain time same. The principles have extracted in the most trade will go on One expects that any incohinants for traversing distances médiened in light-years to going to be very expensive, even if it involves for pethage expensive.

pecially if it involvest somehow transcending Einsteinien mechanics. Consequently, intermetair rude is always likely to be limited. The fact that mavel can occur at trans-light speeds misma that apportunity costs are much radioed, of course, the cost of build. ing and operating a FTL-dilive ship, however, cannot even be guessed at it in the accompanying module, we investigate the coeract traval using the *Traveller* system, and how that system reflects for tasks to reflect institution.

TRAVELLER

The Free Trader, the standard Preveler small reading vested, costs 37.08 Mor (Megacrodinal, it is capable of a one-pasec 13.26 light-year) jump every three weeks with normal maintenance; the purchase cost emortized over a period of ran years means an effective cost of 71,000 Cr per journey. Other costs are:

per journey. Striet coats are:	
Amortized whip cost	71,0000
Fuel, 20 tons or 500Cr/ton	10,0000
Malmenarice .1% whip cost per jump	37,0000
Total crew saleries for	19.0000

Total cost per jump

The cargo capsoity of a free Trader is at capsoity of a free trader is at capsoity of a free trader is at destance of one parsec is about 1-2/3 credits. For companison, a shotgun come (50 C. The implies that, relative in other costs prevailing in the imperium, the cost of interstellar tradeportation is relatively low, and a high-level of interstellar trade is to be expected.

137.000Cr

However, there is a major flow in the Traveller ship mystum which Marc Miller apparently does not realize and the imni betoefter ton ere chicky to anothering other aspects of the cume. The smallest prover plent which can be mounted on a spaceship is an A-raring plant. An A-plant consumen 20 tons of hydrogen in the course of a standard one-week intersreller. comp. Now, starships do not in Travellar Carry liquid oxygen, so it is clear that the hydrogen is not being burned to create energy. Instead, the power plant must be operating as a fusion device. Further, Miller does not permit ships to separate out the deutcrium theavy hydrogen, the easiest atom to luse) and use only that to gonerate power. If he did, ships could carry vestly less fuel and would thus have much more space available for cargo. So the energy must be created by proton-proton fullion of ill whydrogen, tone of which ere consumed each week — the same fusion. reaction which produces most of the sun's energy (Actually, considering the energetics of proton-proton reactions, Imperial technology must be extremely advanced, since even at temperatures of millions of degrees, proton-proton fusion occurs very sarely. The Imperium must have some mechanisms for catalyzing such reactions, something beyond the elightest allmmer of our comprehension at the moment 1

In proton-proton fusion, through a some of three reactions, four protons tues to produce a single holiumatom plus abour 25May (million electron-volts), plus some array gamms rays, neutrinos, and positrons. H' weighe 1.008 g/mole, so 1 kilogram contains about 992 moles of Indrogan, or 5.97 × 10²⁶ atoms. Fusing these arrows produces 3 73 × 10²⁶ With There are 1.60 × 10 °P J/ev, so this is equivalent to 5.97 × 10¹⁶ Joulea or about 19 MW years, So there are about 19 MWyears of energy per kilogram of hydrogen.

The smallest power plant which may be installed on a ship in Traveller is a standard "A" power plant. The A-plant can consume 20 tons of hydrogen over 8 period of II week, convert it into energy, and feed it to an "A" FTL drive. IThis is how much energy is needed by the smallest FTL drive to make a jump of I persec if installed in a 200 ton ship I if we essume Miller III using metric tons (1 ton = 1,000 kg), an A power plant then can deliver 380,000 MW-years of scargy over a perind of one week. Over a year, it could de-Irver 19.800,000 MW-vears. Thus, a single A power plant produces about 96 times as much energy in a year se sill of the elecrrical generating plants in the United States A eingle jump in Traveller uses about 160% of the energy that US produces in a simple year.

A "Jung T" in Trevelfer corresponds to stevel distance of one planes, about 3% light-years. Let us be generous and say ship can travel Sight-years rel Jump T, consuming 389,000 MW-years in the purcess. A Free Trader carrier 82 tons of cargo, so the cost manegy re transports in the purcess. A Free Trader carrier 82 tons of cargo, so the cost manegy re transports in 5,000 times as good in the 50 coordinates of the control of the second of the secon

Ir atilt takes 6.7 million KW-boses of energy to transport a kilogram, however. That is a lot of energy. Now it is true that energy is very cheap fin terms of Imperial credits) in Traveller - it has to be given the cost of owning and operating an "A" power plant - but the cheapness of energy means that other manufactured goode must also be very cheep. So there still will be few goods worth reading in Treveller What goods will be worth trading is debatable, eince it is very difficult to estimate costs of production. However, certainly trade in bulk goods like metal pres, pig iron, or grains can be ruled out. The Treveller trading system does make it possible to make II profit funding such goods, but that is a peculiarity of the system, I think we can say with some assertance that in Traveller the primary items of trade will be 1.1 leauries, 2.1 extremely rara resources such 88 superhesyy metals and - possibly - radioectives, and 3.) high-tech goods to be sold on planets where they cannot easily be produced locally.

Designer's Notes

DragonQuest

In a recent steff meeting we discussed the future of *DragonGweet* products. We are well awars that the *DQ* playing public is clampang for more material, and we are myling to work new products into our crowded schedula for the upcoming year. After much discussion we full deends awwell things.

1 Steve Jeckson Iof Steve Jackson Games) has trushed the DQ World Generation project which with be published next summer for one at the conventions. It will most likely appears as a softbound book appraximately (28 priges long.

Sometime next year DragonQuest
Adventurs #4 wis see the light at day Tentatwely, I am scheduled to design 4.

 We plin to contract an individual far graup at individuals to design a complete city supplement/adventure to be published during the summer convention season

s A combined Advanced Skills/Methals suppliement is planned for the Hashew an early 1933, which I will design with the assistance of playlesting graups around the country Also, at the above will appear DO Adventure F5, and there may be a surpose with the one, so say turned.

 Plenned, but not scheduled, to s DQ army combet game, allowing characters to lead armies into battle and provide systems for the resolution of these combers. This game may or may not appear in Ams.

6. The future at the Alusar map series is uncertain. Sales a bet helee not quist filed this communities of the project, but we feel a debt to those whe await the rest of the maps. One possible solution is to use Ares: Instead of the normal issue game, we would publish an Alusar map along with an adventure game using a tringfilled version of the DQ rala-playing system that varied be played on the map.

3. Sterang with issue in 13 at Arise, we will publish a capsel of the Jahying deventure in each issue, and the artise role-playing section of the magazine will be expanded to an chold more a bupplemantal rules motived and playing side. This section will cover both 20 and Universe and will be a sort of "megazine within a megazine." We are corrantly scinicipation of the playing side and are interested, please detected, storaged envirology, but de not seed on unsollicated manuscript (they will be returned immediately, uncertail).

We are anxious to hear your comments and the above suggestions and your ideas for new products. Also, we would slik to hear term graups interested in playsetting flew strengthes and supplements. We are further interested in sponsoring readers who would be willing to GM DO adventures at conventions, and we would provide prize and support, please contact mediately in the streets of in such since the size of the s

The OregonQuest Second Edition book has just arrived from the printer and it is gorgeous: It should be available now at your retaker, and I arpect you'll agree with me that it is the dest looking role-playing rules book an the market, bar nane. Meanwhile, back to my laboratory to work on Arcane Wisdom.

The Damocles Mission

Na sooner had I written the lest pragress specific concerning how a paragraph system wasn't going to work when I I gured author to make it war to Ih well, so much lar decisione made in haste. At any rate, the game plays like this "A huge sphere (I thin I diameter or soft had entered our soler system and periced used lin is geographic nous or only inght over North America. We send the shuttle or po investigate this new satellite. The object is up to investigate this new satellite. The object is not soler with the own stage of the constst, each with its own skills spocetifies. The ream investigates the "is infact" and trees a figure out what right and why in carries

This answers to that riddle is not in the paragraphs, but enhand in the legic at the information gained during the investigation. "Vivining" or "Badog" in 18th dependent on whether or not you figure our their nddle, but an how well you do in your meetigations tighting the ahijo ta activate without bruting yourself. How much tims you have ta complete the investigation is based an how well you did the less time you played the gaine—ir gash harder to wen the berter you performed in oes of before.

In this salitaire game, each and every playthrough wis be entirely different from the last, and there is an infinite number of possible "games" due la the ptoliferation of random lacture: the number and composition of the investigating team (chosen by the player L the equipment brought along Ichosan by the player!, the amour : c' I me available la function all the above two factors). the order in which the tiles at the "artifact" are investigated frandom asch gamel, tire method of investigation the player chooses with each rife, the arder in which the sections al the "artilla." turn up leto Far those at yau who ligure ou! the unstated purpose at this new neighbor in this aky, we may have something special planned fit can be figured out, by the way! Gerry Klug

Conen

If you've heard that SPI is doing a game on Conen the Barbarian, you probably heard about it heldos the designor, the designor is always the last to know. As it is, the gams has come incough two designes in the strail ye setfled down to the hinst product design that you, the authence, will see

Constrict Et 2 to 4 players with each of the contestrents representing a not at the major factions of hyboras. (Constrict Each Isosuon has agents at their disposal with which they at tensit to thewart their enamest plana white enlating the and at aur footies here. Constrict the work their disposal work white white the players agent to seasons, and Theiros Each type at agent to different capabilities and different capabilities and different capabilities and different sinsteages.

The abject of the game is to gain Consin experience points — the more experience counts the batter. St. a number at points a player amastes during the course all the gene determines the success of Canaria coreer (while under a player's controlt as well as how successfully the player has performed. For example, if a player can amass 50 experience points, Coman reaches the level at Capitain at the imporest Govern, whereas \$25 experience points is a kingship for our interpid hero.

Players can amass experience points anly when they are in control at Conan, maneuwir him to the proper place and send him on an adventure. Adventures are teken from the Robert E. Howard stories. One such adventure, for exemple, is called "The Queen of the Black Coast " In this perticular adventure. Conan first escapes the police by leaping into a handy trading vessel just leaving port; the ship is attacked by pirates and Conan, alone and surrounded, wraaks bloody havoc (wher else?). At the last possible moment, the beautiful captain of the pirates, Balit, fells in lave with Conan. They mernly raid the southern coast and each other for a time. Later, they sack an ancient avil city. where all the pirates including Belit are killed, and Conan is forced to evenge his love by killing the evil flying men-ape who did the gory deed. For a successful completion at the adventura furrarly abliteraring the murderer of Conan'a lirst great love), the contralling player is granted 35 expansince points.

Control at Conen is gained by serving gains after Conen and either seducing him (Courteaint, befriending time (Warrord or hypnotoxing) him (Warard II add-train, (Coren can be defeated in camhur, he can be controlled this one is really tough its pull off! Thieves can also sere hirose and mayor itams, while Assassers can ke'll exemy agenta Ta make things a even more instressing. Wizstrike who capture anemy Courte-land can secrifical them to the Microsis Green and in crease their magoc lavel. Wet, back its rife hyporean drawing board.

Mark Herman

First Contacts

Some timila ago wic decided for make First Contacts the first supportermant rail Imverse, SPI's science licitian raile playing game. First Contacts, nativish, will contain aleres: thror complete shen races, to be precise. I'm ski supping one and the other tive are being designed by John Butterheld, the designed of Universe, and Ted Woods, a ce developer of Diagon/Quest. The annua prajent with be overseen by Jahn.

While John and Ted are atill ted up with other work, by the begin work on my rate and, in lact, have most at the first drait dona. The race is knewn as the shift planaround "shirble," It they speak nat wa voral conda, instead having a membranous drum-like er rangement which sounds like timpeni and strate drawn.

The shrikity as a rice of shape-changary They dis have bones and can rearrange the positions of bones only ria a limited degree; thus, for example, they can only take an shapes with four limbs since they have four limbs. Additionally, mass is, of course, conserved. Though they are limited shapechangers (as, indeed, is almost all life or their home present, their primary survival trait is antiligiance of this home planet there are

Log entry 21151 558ET TAU CETI

by Commander/Marchantile Rossevet Draks, Free Trooper, Capt, the Flute Lightoin Hopkins

STARTRADER!

TEXAS XII.— a big, gassy, inhospitable planet of low gia and high thermite content. Thermite mining there is risky business at best. All worst, it is an absolutely suicidal operation, sponsored by the unscrupulous Eon Flashcotp, and attracting only the most desperate of allocters, who have nowhere else to go.











Edited by John Boardman, Ph.D.

Why is the Sky Dark et Night?

Anyone looking at the hight sky or der researchity good viewing conditions will be easily polaused that there are a great many aims run demity distributed through the oky lina into reprince researchite to assume that the unwerper is filled with an affocionly minima mymber of flags, only a few pil which we bright products of the condition of the

The first person to fird something wrong with this set of assumptional wad Johann Kepler. The problem he posed is built very much with us bridge, more than 30 years along it from the amount of the person that it is not only the set of the person that it is not drawn or drought the away from the prolongmil for mough, retain the begitty officing or an away from the set of the

At pilor used this orgument to deary that the universe is infinite. Yet later in the 17th Century like prohilim burlocad again — this timin pilor. Neverior's discovery at this law of previotini if the gravitation at attraction of distance morter later of the square pilor distance. But if the area are not downly distributed, they improve a would increase with the square pilor bedistance. Of they assuming is radiom, however, would increase with the square pilor bedistance of they assuming is radiom, however, and they are they are

The problem "Why is the sky dark at ingiph?" wan agen ut dertake by Jear Phisippe Lay 8 de Chippatur in 1744, and by Hennesch Olbers if 1833, after whom it is stolling called "Olbers" Peradox." Both one is submitted that light from the more diarrel status was absorbed by interstellar matter. But when the leves of thoromory amons begin to be understood, it was included that this selesticilly matter with the soft of the problem of the prob

The resolution of this paradox can or ly occur if we abandor, or modely the assumptions or which it is based. Kopler's solution. of a fir ite ur werse, in not supported by the observational evidence. It may be more promising to obandor the assumption of nor dom digriphution of ptoro. Stara are not randomly distributed, but are grouped togethoring galaxies. The galaxies, in turn, aragrouped arro larger accumularional Qur own galoxy, for instance, hop two smaller dataxies. ir orbit around it. So does the Andromedo. galaxy, a little larger than ours and at a distance of about 2 million light years. Our galaxy and the Andromedo galaxy, with their sa;effites and a few other, much smaller, nearby galaxies seem to form a system. But the aysrems of oplaxies of this seem to be randomly diatributed

One explaration lies in the general theory of reliability, proposed by Albert Enstein in 1916. One of the consequences of the theory shall be expedient in the consequences of the theory shall be expedient in the converse, as prediction soon supported by poservation of data. The further saway anglish syst, the feature it is receding from ust, as part of this or years of the proposition. Some galaxies, therefore, may be expedient the saw and partial than the same soon is feature than the velocity of tight. The light from the galaxies of the light from the sight from the night saw, causing ir no bodish.

\$5 well established in the expanding or iverse than most distror orners failed to look further. Yet ever without the reniversal expansion, an explanation can be found for the misnamed "Olbera' Porodox " Stora heve unite lifetimen, rangir g from a few million years for the Iproppt and hottest ones, romary hur dreds of billions for the fair t, and red dwarfa. If we look into great distances, we are also looking far back inip jime. We too the universe a billion light years away, as it Dxisted a billion years ago. Further our rr wards the edges of the vinite universe, we see regipt ont which arars have not yet evolved from materiaroller matter, and so we do not see fight from those regions.

This idea was first proposed, not by a professional pater ower, but by an amanum scor (or, science believ) writer and harcotica edded nomes Edger Allien Poe, in his 1948 sessay, Eureka However, hip did not himself accept this idea, and revorted to Keptler's exploration.

The Sciences Anni Hills

The Return of the Unicorn

Recently this column cited a few of the laser privile in the legend of the unicar is based, but a real law yearing under it and ramping eround Marina World in Rechward City, California A scientific explanation for filip preserve built to be forthcorning.

A scientific explanetion is furthcomic or but It's the wrong one. The pwners of tho beart are Tim Zell, who now goes by the name "Otter G'Zell," and his wife Morning Glory. They have for many years been active figures in the present revival at an over tiPagenism, and beforg to p growing group which worships the Moshor Goddess of or 1quity and numerous other demes. I"Mpr ptheism is religious imperiatem," one Nec-Poppr writer has plated I The G'Zello cloim. that the breeding of unicorrip was practiced in pricient times, but that the kriowledge was auppressed during the Dork Ages dy tho Borner Catholic Church, It is unclaim why auch auopression should have taken place, Pirice thanks to shoddy translation from the Hebrew the ut icorn is mentioned in the Latin Bible A livir a aymbol at direpreser jujion of Christ would be useful rp have around, since metheval pictures and topesmes depict the or sense or Thin refer

The G'Zella claim that their unicorr, which they have named Lancelot, is a result of a breeding program whose datalist they refuse in make public. Or, Perry Cupps, a profession of or line I science at the University. of California, claims that Lar calculus in a fresh of nature Both claims at one the feet han bone symphisia exists down the middle of the forehead, or dithat home build acould not develop in building place—a fact pointed out a couple of centuries ago by the French natratalist Baron Cower.

Lar celot in a bowdustly air ordinary. Ar gars goar, whope harn buds ware transplanted of an asidy ego before they could take not in the skull These buds were gritted air to the mediale of his forehead, where they grow mit all bern which air ow. So or tenselers long. This practice has been known for a least 25 cer runes. It is recorded that the or contil Atherita is a large the state of the continuation of the state o

not after his generic make-up if someone ahould birrig a nanning son to Morina World Pindiget a genetic contribution from this "unicorrii" the pillspring would be pure-bred with-horned giptis.

Biolicies, the G/Zells have used the

Boundes, the G'Zells have used the wrong bread. The Uncorr. Topestries in the Metropolitan Museum of Art's collection phox quite clearly that the model was not ar Angora goal, but a Topger berg. New Yest Plant, 17th Live of the Vision. Old Smothert

What Do You Say to a Computer?

The biggest arigle task in dealing with a compater in to put your instruction a for it into a form which the electronics can har dis. The profession of programmer has ariser it meer that need, and numerous "lenguages" exist by which the quantitina paked by formans can be hardled by the circuits.

The ideal situation would be a computer that could light spiker in Pitruction at Erigheth, do indip which conversely into up own dealers, the reading the spiker in the light spiker in th

If "debuggir o" is eliminated by this pipcess, a armifar oporetror will out to be necessory in dealing with computers that cartike oral instruction. The ability to express one's thoughts clearly and unambigupusly is not really widespread. At ever older veriory of literature than the talking computer ptory cor give up or idea of what to expect Numerous folkrates have the theme of o human being talking with, and giving orders to, intelligent ron-humar beings demora. dwerfs, guints, and sp forth. As the ancignit tale of the sorcerer's apprentice tellp us. privation who gives such instructional relauch. a being in terms that admit ombiguity or migut dorstandir g ip likely to got results very far from his ir ror tions

New Sciencer, 29 January 881

Facts for Fantasy

Edited by Susan Shwartz, Ph.O.

Class, Corn, and Oil

in Atheno of the 6th Century BC, membaratwo in the various accust classes was based on the number of bushels of corn or measures of plive folive oil, that is) that a men's estates could produce. Richest of all Athanians were the man who could produce from their lend five hundred bushels a year These people were called pentakosiamedimnos, a name which relates directly to their live-hundred bushel income and was used for no other purpose. Other classus were dufined by other buohel-measuroo. men who had three hundred bushels, two hundred, and less than two hundred. These men were called, respectively, hippers, zaucreev, and chares. Unlike the wealthiest men. the names for men of these classes are probably military in origin. The hippers ffrom hippos - ndrsel were the cavelry end probably analogous to the Roman equestrian class. who ranked below the patricians but atill had considerable status. The several were hoplites, or heavily armed infontry, while the thetas, which translates trurgly us "laborera," were essentially non-comberands. Scholors also interpret these three terma agriculturally. Hopeis who would rhus become the men who own horses, zeogreai the men who own a voke of oxen findependent farmars), and theres, the laborers they

These classes were, essentially, consolidated by the law-giver Solon. Under his reorganization of Athenian law, the wealthiest man lost their monopoly on political office as the zevoral lumong whom, in the next century, Socrares would be numbered) gamed the right to minor office. The rheres otill could not hold office, but they were enfranchised. Thair voice in the ossembly was mainingful because of Solon's judicial roforms which allowed men to eppeal judgments in the magiatrates' courts to the assembly itself. Ultimately, however, in the fifth and fourth centuries, the thetes goined control of the assembly, opssibly - according to Ansiotia - because of the rise to prominerice of the Arbenian Navy, in which thetes were the principal rowers

The Great Tyranic, A. Andrews Harper Torchbooks, 1963

The Thyrs

In the runic futhark, the sound "in" was represented by one rune. The rune had two names "thorn" and "flyrs" "I is thought by scholars that "thorn," as in bramble-bash and jegges, was a losa name and euphomism, the earlier name "flyrs" was consolided to the rune "flyrs" was consolided to the rune "flyrs" was consolided to the run of the ru

English country dislacts in the form "hurse," which means gollin end in the word "hurse-hole," which is a hollow in a rous or hill where one might logically expect o thurse to live, in the way that Scendinaven rolls live under bridges in Cumbershal and Oxfordahria ere places like Thritapott ("thurse's pai") and Tuamper l'ithurer'a mere" which testified to foot boliefa that manateur escolod bete.

(Fe in Angle-Street England, R I, Page, B T. Setuloui 1970

Torngaks and Angakoks

For Eskimos all things are ruled by a multitude of Inivisible forces or boings, called Inivisible Forces or boings, called Inivisible Forces or boings, called Inivisible Forces or these facross becames guerdiana and helpers of men, and then the Inivisible becomes something like a Tomigak. This neme derives from the spirit whom in a Eskimos called the Good Being, whose name is Tomigacoak. Soma people say hollook like a bear, some file at man with one arm, while soll other 6xy he is as Small as a firmer. Only gestalt may be aben and did not ceep all things, he is still considered the great spirit of Eskimo mythologo.

The Forngaks then are personalized manifestations of spanr who ally to a given mon or men. Most powerful among such Tornoets are the spirits of otorics and bears If a beer-spint becomes a man'o Torogak, atrange things happen. He may be easen by a bear and then restored to life. This consumption by his personal totam-figure and his subaggient revival resembles the ahemanic passage through the realm of the dead. People who make this transition are called Angukaks, or sorgerers. Angekoks can ofter the weether, cure people, discover comes, and prophesy. Because of their powers, they are a kind of judicial system. They are friends to Torngaks and under the protection of

Toringasoak
Liverase Encyclopeda at Mythology

Runes and Christianity

In pagain times, the runic alphaber was used only for inscriptions on atons, wood or motal. These inscriptions frequently indicated ownership, or gave the name of the man who had our them for grave insensitions and for magic. The earliest runic elphaber licalled futhank from its first aix abunds: f. u. th. ii. r. kil consisted of twenty-four characters. But Bach of those cound-characters had a specific name and meaning just as \$emiric lertera and heroplyphics had meaning in and of themselves. For this reason, individuel runes or the entire lutherk were sometimea angreyed on things so a way of providing them magically with the mana or power of the letters themselves.

Unlike the Germano language staell, the runes or on those European in origin, but came into use long after the tribes moved west into Europe. Nor may they be develor from some common bases with the Old linsh Cgham, a hart-to-read cursave sorpt which was olso held to be magical. Possibly runes test down into visa rorund 200 AD

There were several varioties of runic al-

phabets, depending on the century and the country. The runes of 4th Century Gostand, in Sweden, were different, for example, from the runes of 8th Century England, to which four arthor characters had been added to rapresent sounds found in Old English but not in very early Norse.

Runes were usually divided into three blocks of eight characters such. The Norse word used for this division was east, which can aither mean family or "eight," Because of their nemes, each ear may be asid to include things of a apacific character. The first aerr includes runes named for things like property, oxen, a god, a demon, riding, torches, gills, and joy. This second series is concerned with distress and the seasona ice, hall, aun end so forth. The third series, which includes the rune that stends for $T_{AVBZ}I = Tyr$. for whom Tueday is named), the one representing the god ling, and runes for man, lako, horse, ond others, may have religious. overrones. The runes' names and arrangements into the aext are probably significant. for purposes of conjury

This may be seen in the Norse Poetic Edda in which the three Norse are described op orthing under the World Ash and cutting squees. These sreves would have runic characters on tham.

The runes, however, were trensformed in the last quarter of the 4th Century AD. The missionary Widelass, attempting to thorefate the Bible into Gothic, found is necessary to crear a misphabar to represent Gothic sounds. So he used both the Griek eliphabet ond several of the rune characters. What Wullidas created them was a literary eliphabet that was used attrolly for communicating and not, a twee pagent runes, for make

The Germanic People. Ther Onger, Enampson, and Coffore France Geren. College and University Press, 1980.

Oceanic Creation

From Nauru in the Gilbert Islands comps. on intriguing creation story. In the beginning waa only the sea. Above it soared the Old Spider, who found a quant clam, took it up and rapped on it: finding it hollow and amotysounding, she opened it with a charm and stoped inside if was an small ahe could not stand, nor could one see because the clamwes dark - the sun and the moon did not exiat. She hunted about until, at last, she found. a snall. For three days she slept with it under her arm. The she freed it and found and ther, lerger aneil. At the end of the three days she asked it to open the clamshell wider so they could both sit down. When the shall complied. Old-Spider placed it in the west of the shell and made it the moon. By its light she saw e big worm. The worm too opened the shell wider From it came a selred sweat which became the osa. Then the clomshell'oupper helf rose and became the sky. The worm, named Rigs, exhausted by his affort to lift it, died. Then Old-Spider took the other snail, made it into the oun, and placed it by the lower claimshell, which became the earth And thus the world was made



Film& Television

THE TIME BANDITS

Emborine Producers, George Hernson & Danis Criticis Predincer/ Ohnschot: Terry Gitten Servenglary Michael Belleer, Julien Op/re Serves George Hernson

Seen Connery
John Clanses
Active Medical Representation
Recent Hood
Recent Hoo

Bight-eyed, allevan year old Kenn retree for the night to the betroom full of tiesy, seaving his fairly cold and addifferent parents downstain. He makes his way to the bad through a jumble of acale-model soldiers, nedde-ul wornors, spaceshine, cowbroys, and Lago blocks. Barely has the closed of the when through his wardness down betts, and when through his wardness down betts, and inglicross, the pair leep forward through the net well, which has strandard sized into en open meadow, and then despipes A momant less, the wall and closes are restored. and Kevin is faced with the problem of whetharpring the is detaining. He is not.

Shortly thereafter, six demanted dwarvas emerga from the now undamaged wardinbe; they accost Kavin, demanding to know where the "hole" is Kevin is caught up in a med chase through the sinuse of history as The Supreme Being pursues the dwarves, demanding back what is His

It seems that oliverves had lifted The Suprame Being's map of the Time Holes in the father of the universe lifter seman unrepained when His took a fillible three off it if the and of the First Week, and somehow He overlocked them). Thus, Keven gets to fulfill the dream of millions of the world's children by travelling through time to mear Robin Hood, Napoleon, and a half dozen other characters of Rosend.

There is obviously a strang hint of comedy in the plot of Time Benditz With to many Monty Python alumin present, one might suspect that typical Pythonsasue humor, but such is not the case. Although the film is funny in many epots, it is, overall, 3 serious lentasy — a modern terry telle on time aimed at the obult children of the television era it has no moral herinmarings, but there is a moral.

Tima Bandrie is a complex film. It abasic plot is on a of good confronting evil, with the forces of good, of course, victorious in the end. If is, however, an unusual kind of victory. The Supreme Being defeate Evil with assa. There is no real contest, but there is a

casual diaregard for those brave soula who die si His hands.

Young Kevin ia abown the world as it they are the second of the second of the second of the universe. There is only tendom change A person cannot face the world passively, he or she needs intelligence, daring, nerve, and, most importantly, soin.

Time Bendin, as you may have gathered, is not the most normal of firms. Actually, it is difficult to pin dawn just what kind of film it is. Though it is often furny, it is not a comedy, not is it behous eneugh to be a drema. Even it bough people due not the ending is a conflued and, in some ways, sad only, it is not a trajectly "I'm not really sure what know of its read in the ending is the property of the property of the end of the e

Gillism has schieved his goal, although his may have done ton good a lob Paople gonig to see Turne Bandits with the preconception that at 19 a Monty Python movie may come out confused or dissposited 1.4 semiles confusion hisppered with Gilliant following from the property with his reliable to time. Jackberwoodly, which his right all the box time and the property with his property time must be treated as several analy of fartery. Much of the story is domber, often louching, and demends to be tethon sensibly

This is not to say that Time Bandits is tree of problems. The script was created over one weekend, concentrated in only seven.



game master's aid for ALL role-playing systems

One hundred and one catastrophic traps, sinister snares, engines of evil, and deadly devices . . .



Crimtooth's TRAPS have been presented without game mechanics of any kind; the nature, cause, and effect of each trap has heen thoroughly described so that any CM may introduce these devices of deliver destruction into his or her games with ease. For example:

Between A Rock and A Hard Place is a device variation on the common president condortrap, and will ensure that characters leses on their toes at all times—on they will lince thor lose! A standard per in the floor is activated by whatever method you choose. When a character falls to the bottom of the pit, he will find that he in not deep to climb out on his own.

When the taps door shares down against the side of the pit, it has a button on the wall which causes a vail of and to shatter. The and rigadily disorders a wire that nam up through the changes wall to south in place the section of not above the pit. As long as weight remains on the floor of the pit the present plate therein will reserve but the block of caring remains in place if all the weight is removed, their the coding (northwest or page 16 or Combordil's TRAFS).

only \$9.95 (less than a dime a death)

available at botter game and hobby stores, or order direct from

FFYIng Buffalo Inc. • P.O. Box 1467 • Oept. AR-23 • Soottsdale, AZ 85252 (slease mobile \$1 for shapping & handing)

(I.K. & European customers please order from Chris Hansy-PER P.O. Box 100, Bath St, Walgall, W. Mellands, U.C.)

Books

Shadows of Sanctuary, Robert Lynn Asprill fed I. Ace Books, \$2.50 The Eluge 5 nd the Otterskin, Elizabeth Bs yer, Dat Rey Boots, \$2.50 Liffth: A Sneks in the Greek, Jack Chafker, Del Rev Books, \$2.50 Tornotrow's Heritags, Juanita Coulson, Dal Rey Bricks, \$2.75 The Ring of Allaire, Snean Dexter, Del Rev Boota, \$2.50 Lord Darcy Invastigates, Randall Garrert, Ace Booka, \$2.50 Long Shar to: Routeents, Alaxis A. Gillland, Dsl Ray Books, \$2 25 The James Syndrame, Staven E. McDonald, Bantam Books, \$2,50 The Great Rock it Holf Swindle, Michael Maorcock, Virgin Booka, 1 50 Pounda Reefs, Kevin O'Dannell, Jr., Berklsy Books, \$2.25 Spacstims Danute, Rudy Rucker, Ace Books, \$2 50 Starship and Halkn, Somtow Suchariri ut, Pocket Boof a, \$2.50 The Seven Alters of Deserre. Del Rev. Baaks, \$2,50 Last Communitan, Nicholas Yermskov, Signal Books, \$2.25

As an experiment the column, I will §1ter a coodified arms to presentings number at considerably brefar reviews if would life ra hear your comments as ris whether you prefer a few longer reviews or a number §1 shartar reviews on issue.

Somtow Suchantkul, this year's Jahn Campbell sward willner, has recently published his first novel. Steastwo and Heity. It takes place in a warld decimated by biological snd nuclear war, where neutral Japan ia the only nation with any reasonable standard a Uliving remaining. The Japaneae, however, sra busy killing themselves all in arder to make a dignified and honorable sxit from a planer where human life will abority cease is exist. Sucheritkul's depiction of Japanese ethics ralafillful, but not entirely convincing A is their depressing back unlightened by gasd writing, it is more serious in tone and mient than Suchanikul's short stores Worth reading mostly because Suchstilkulis likely to become simare interesting writer as tims goes an

Rudy Rucker, author at Spacetime Donuts, has a doctarate in mathamatical logic The central concept in the novel deals with particles and their aizes. He egus las the monad fithe smallest indivisible particle) with the universe (the largest possible entity), in fact, thers is only one particla (the naiverse) which is multiply-folded through n-space to produce what seems is be a very large number of parricles that combine is form maintained the norwerse itself. It is an interesting idsis. but nat worth blising \$11 antire novel up\$11, it would seem. The rast all the novel opnoernairself with sex, drugs, and roof, 'n' roll, combined with a particularly obsurd (in a sense at ally rather than alimularing senses I political. dynamica. Nat no ta the caliber at Rucker's. Drevious White Light

Alexis Gillistand's Long Shot for Rosenmer is a sequel is the The Revolution Tranrate is a sequel is the The Revolution Tran-Rosinanze. Rosenance is a mundits fread "O'Nalli obtain," which, amid polisea unrest in the state at Texas which has liminous its construction, eventually declares nedpendence, Gillistand's strength is his solviny to mail a sound convincing this conversation among hurranes and/sr composits at some among hurranes and/sr composits at some and different liture cultiures. Fsr s novel, which center around phithoda conflict, his week, Long Rost seems appears in its attempt is investigate patricial problems. Long Shot in s resistable book, but does intellement seen recapituiste most of the themas stated in Rosenante.

Nicholas Yermikav, a relatively new writer, is the author of Journey through Flesh, which I praised some issuea past. His new novel, Last Cammunion, is simply not as interasting as Journey Bath share a simifar thema - in that they sittempt to explorathe effects all drastic altererion of human consciousness - the first novel dealing with im essencel s drug, the current novel with the invision at a human mind by an afterone. The major difference is that Journey's characters are more fully flashed and tra sociery more detailed and believable. Last Cammunion ia natis bad noval, but sidisappointing ane. Yermakov remsinas nawthor to keep. ап вуе оп.

Steven McDenald's The Janus Syndrome stempts its cancel its papers, and chomes the properties of the properties of the ideas, the efficacy of its propess, but he triteness at its philosophy with lates (flest according. The writing is poor fand the number alignomatical errors.) Caught sext nothing good about Bentan's prosificating staffil, All in ell, seved.

Jscf Chalfer enjoys setting up an arbitising set of rules and then sceing what sart of society would develop from thase rules. His seems is have is llowed this concept in his Welf World series and now does so again in his new series, The Four Lords of the Diemand. The first in this series, Lilith. A Snake. in the Grass, is set all a world where material objects of any kind (and to got eaten by bacterinm unless earneone with pseudo-psychic powera atabilizes the abject. (The psychic powers are actually a function at the powers of theis millipresent bacteria, but...well, read the book I The somewhat thin plot superimposed an the book in order is retishable the investigation at the world and its eociety. centers an faur men who heve been imbued. with the same personality and have been sent ta the faur warlds of the Diamond system with the objective of averthrowing their respective lorda to expose an enemy alian presence (ahould one exist). The other three worlds all the sysrem have rulas differant from those which operate an Lillith, and will, probably, be explored in the next three novels. Chalker's prose is stilted, but his ideas are axching. Worth buying if you don't mind forced writing

Juanita Coalson's Tomorrow's Heritage is a sloop opens. Daddy, the Jamous asternia upan whose inventions this praspenty at the world labulit, as dead. Monomy runs the huge industrial empire supported by those inventional Edest son is head at the anti-senance political movement and heri spiparant to the world government. Junior runs the biggest

telecommunication company mithe eystem, and ais is a spacefrest who has invested. most of her savings in building an O'Neilt colsiny at L-6. Naturally, there's a lot all tension. in the family what with elections caming up. aameone errempting its destray L-5, and whiz prestof - an alien probe entening the system. Heritage a more thriller than science liction, but it's a pretty good tholler. Naturally, it's only "Book One of the Children at the Stars Series," Tomorrow's Heritage is good popoorn, but a ne axpects more from Coulson. Also, rt is increasingly diaturbing to find that people wha choose ta write on political thames tand to have no discernible political s pinisna whatsoever, nary ss much ss s behelim democracy

Reafs is the aecond book m Kevin O'Donnell, Jr.'s Journeys of McGill Feighan McGill is a isleport smployed by the world government is transport stuff is the sters He sisa happene ta have been swallowed sibu disgorged at birth by a shall-title alian. working far the mysterious "Far Being Retzgisrsn " in his secand boot, McGill continues to be harassed by the Mistis as he jumps is the sea-world sil Defuto to pursue the mvestigation of his etrange heritega. O'Donnell is an entertaining and talenged wrigar, though I fear the Journeys is not his best work Ts s., iff Reals ha turns McGill's telepor teris niebility mis a varijebla weapon's I mass destruction, maling McGill almost invulnersbla ta anything that might happen ta him How it will be possible to meintain any degree sil suspense in future novels ia an apen-DUESTION

If you life at Jerry Cornelius ar bif the Sex Pistols, you might liks Magrooof a The Great Rock a Roll Swindle in which the shove mannioned two cosperate to bring sharchy ta the UK. Swindle is written in the same disjointed atyle as all Cornelius novelaand cantains the same attitudes towards drugs and sex. The British sudience may find Cornelius more understandable than I da II prefer some si Moorcock's sthar writing There are some amusing moments in Swindle, however, especially when Balluren and the Ukrainian snarchist Miskhino criticize the hedonisric decadance of what punkins claim. is "smarchy" My mywwy choy is a British export, but I imagina the novel will shortly be published in the US

Shadows of Sanctuary is the third in Asprin's Thieve's World collection. Far those of you who haven't heard, the collections are all set in the same city (Sanctuary), but each story is written by a different author. Writers ars free to borrow sach other's characters. so the result is a earn of multi-hers fantesy edventure - very reminiscent §1 fantasy role-playing Isn4 has, indeed, been made intals gams by Chaosium), In Shadows, Sanctuary becomes even more fully described, it. is rapidly turning into one of the most deprayed sibu violent cities in fenrasy fiction. If you arroy a dash at blood-encrusted evilwith your heroid lantility, Shadows will prove tun. There are fewer "names" in this collection than miths first two (though Cherryhand Mointyre mail a appearances for the first timel, but the staties are all uniformly high quakty

Ls writing Ws tt-Evens was a noted fantasy role-playing GM bolars entening the real wald, his novelatof which The Seven Alteis of Dasama is the second tireds the advantures of Continues of the seven temphs of the City of Dasama Readable, but nathing opens.

Cod Darcy Investigates to the newest cofection of Rendall Grant's Lord Darcy cones Darcy is a gentleman detective fiving in an abtender universal in whom the surplement Science and where Richard Lenhaut restringth from the Niby Land to solidity England's conquest of Fisnore and establish a permanent Angevin Empire. The étonds der mystemate Loudenia Switzer and the solidity desting with murders, the Invest Hygn in the use of from conage or service and the solid services the surplement and the services the solid services the services of t

Two fantases - competently written. but with nothing new to say - are Elizabeth Boyer's The Elves and the Otterskin and Susan Dexter's The Ring of Alleire. In the former, an apprentice wizard's master is killed and the young led must therefore fulfill hig. muloter's quest. In the latter, an coprentice wizard's magter to killed and , you know the rest. In Otterskin, the apprentice must help 5 band of elves stay a dragon in order to get enough weregild to pay for the killing of the dwarven king 3 son - Or there will be war between the elves and dwarves. In Atlaire, the apprentice must free 5 pancest imprisoned by the roe-ford sons ago in order to save the world from death by ice. Light ontertainment, S.a. now whet? Great Costikvan

FILM & TELEVISION Review/Perspect 4
pages Teking his ideas to money-man Danis

pages taking material minority-min Dates O'Bright, Galliam did not merely presont him with the script, "I performed the whole things, and I must have done it well enough because he said I could have the money."

Maney was not enough, however Difficulties arose during the filming liwhich weat started early to accomodate Sean Connery's schedulel, many of them forcing screet changes so until the end of shooting. Unfortunately, some of the forced changes - due to the cost involved or the sheer impossibility of doing some things - do not flow as well as they should. Some scenes appear to set up. aquations which are never resolved. Neither the Time Bandit's romo through recorded history, nor through the land of legend, are fully realized. Also, because the film hat repid shifts from compdy to senousness, there are moments when the audience is 6 bit confused as to how it insupposed to react in per-

Despite the minor flaws, Time Bandir's is call the receival in tim. The moments of vague dissatisfaction are swept eway by the move's never-anding madewess. As loces as some of the film'e discretive may be, it citil hangs together incity, Galina paid attention wherever necessary Not reliying on any of the "sale," popular convention of the gener. Galliam has made an enviable film. Time Bandier is the kind of move advances will recommend to their finance, and that in the bast kind of move of all. Charsopher John bast kind of move of all.

Media

The Fast Food Platter

True, unadulterated horror in the cineme has nothing to do with exploding headed or obtain gote for the support of the cineme towardships of the cineme towardships of the property of the pro

The configurations of the system mean that the visual blest of a white access for all thouse out the Chinese Theatre is still musters away. The projectionist to half a block away. Finally — boom! If any soemed like week a before the show resumed. Precisely

where it broke off.

Steying olew as an exhibitor rathe name of two game; the task being to diversify programming to draw more viewers, threeby compensating for the prohibitive cost of faim rental — without drametically boosting and a overhead. The question was how for non up to the promote the promote of the promote of

regreement when so-called "multiplex" Hermanber when so-called "multiplex" he big features under one roof. The whole ambig or matter weight one of the solid earning the weight, per house, for most as under 200) and those damnable postcardscell streams. The platter cytom did not make them possible — they were inentable – but it did make them acknowled.

Multiplexes make it by dealing in quantity, the drawing power of six movies over one. The streregem has been successful enough te drive "neighbarhood theatres." those 1,000-plus sent ranema castles still standing in most cities, either te diversifying themselves howing a threatre chein and eventuelly tacking-on a "Cinema II"l, or to the slow death of Disney ressure Multiplexes have more bioding strength, features ere eften distributed according to how many screens a company like Plut or Menn The-Stres is running in a given town. Of course, larger screens dill do fond will exist, but they've been co-opted already. For less then Revenge of the Jadi, one must seek out that

list of confines of smultiplex. To stroyed whe has ever seen a studio screening room, the multiplex house looke distuibingly familier Looke, because somering rooms, not intended for much elekthesing tooms, not intended for much elekthesic warmth, seement comfortable, have screens that can handle image sizes other than the stander despect raile of 15 S, and or a sometimes even soundproofled against elekthesis of the projection, and the damples, the clotter of the projector, and the damples of the confidence of the confide

The key to the success of the multiplex is that it employs a tittle less than two after staff for up on summes the business of osingle-soreen house. The principal light in the Maze in the projectionset, district a single-sore to single-district activity is now show every ran to lifteen minute with in his hopes — the timing and luck needed for a Broadway musical.

Enter the plaster system, the bridge bepresen the menual projectionist and instity automated film-screening. Most motion bictures run free or screen of 2,000 feet secttion to be confused with the did-style "real" of 10-minus lengthal All first, such real was mounted individually for screening, requiring two projections and sharp timing between them. Then came the "tower" system, wherein all tim motional is spiced togacher on one gigentic real, to play all the way through without theniprovisit.

The plantar comopin aliminates the real and edid one more cipice. The head of the film is connected to the tail, forming a closed dop which ast horsenfally on a rotating plate some four feet scrose. The film pava out exactly likes nammonité franck laps cartidge, with fenson, stack, and vertical feed provided by a dumbfoundingly complicated nativork of goulds and pulleys. A fam this is continuously plattar system plays now flow.

Unless the film breaka

Singe hundreds at least at film are suepended in the works of the pulsey final feeding directly the young the lifting give to a tokeing directly the young the lifting give to a tokereall, a break it is directly now from a pulad all the platter while the old continues for feed, the dicance is not equalized, and repair requires that film to be lebrowally re-threaded, backword, it is break clean the pulleys out completely—while actien—the best the audiance can expect in a fong against break in the followy.

Multiplexes arrange ane plister per screen in long, overheed condors through screen in long, overheed condors through which the projectionist must scamper sequentially. The film are really manitreed only of the beginning or and of this show; in-between, there are other mentiones to around so the projectionist's time is ampleyed as sound sed food are already correct, and their nothing like a soliced throws the picture out of whack in middlin.

As indicated, most major thetires now use platters. The prime liability of the system to the heavy wear it imposes on film; prints the would less 200 rans on a tower andure about 75 ngorous turns an a platter before falling apart. Combined with the substendard wawning lacitities offered by most multiplicit thetings, the views is committee an heindeapped as the projectors, in that the theatre to do in the first start of your remains and the projectors.

The crowd-processing neture of multiplexes and the surometed aspect of platters suggest a cost of flast-flood approach to movingoing, one that is sometimes like Mc-Donald's fere — easy to swallow, but hard to stormech



Games

Edited by Steve Liet

Editor's Nots

This game review column is now upon for business under new management, namely me. The scope of the column is to try to cover oil new Isntasy and all games as they are published. At the rate they are oppearing those days, this calls far more reviewing than one person can handle and so there is planty. of opporrunity for outside freelenders to get their material published. Any fantasy or sciance fiction game, including role-playing games, is appropriate IRPG advantures and supplements are hendled by Gerry Klugt. It will help if you send mula ferrer praposing a review subject before you octually send in a manuscript, so duplication of affort can be avoided (piesse include a return envelope).

in length, at least 600 words would be needed to minimally cover a game, and a major new product should be na longar than 1,800 words. Ap a review, carrein information is required; name of game, designer, publisher and peca. A listing and beef description of the components and an indicabon of their physical quality should be included as well as a description of the machanica of play. The hearr of the review, is, all course, the evalution, in it any good? However, this must be more than a bald asserration. Reasons fait liking at disliking a grimp. should be apelled out. Reviews should plan be written from as abjective a viewpoint as can be achieved, rie., the reasons should, as much as possible, he more than mera personal prejudices

Any menuscapt bubmitted must include is return postcard a self-addressed, stemped is return postcard a self-addressed, stemped is recognitive five open of a rejected in co-card in related, no publication, persodit. If you went a rejected manufactor postage on the investigate five mischald sufficient postage on the investigate five you write comit postage on the investigate five postage on the consideration of the investigate of

Dwarfstar Games

Dwarfster Games id a new tipe published by Heritege, USA. They are yet gnarher minegame farmer. The maps are typically 12"x. 14", the rulabooks 24 pages, but a nly 4" x 6" in Size, sind 154 counters. The maps and boxes ara beautifully done paintings reproduced by faur color process. In addition, the maps are heavy card stock, so except for wear at the foldo they are more like mounted maps. than paper ones. However, the counterpare printed on block hardly thicker then the maps, which could lend to durability problems. The boxes are ane-piece end-apening offeirs made all light card stock. While they are plenty is only for the components (which include dipel, they are none too strains Dwarfsters will by necessity reside at the rop all ana's atack of games.

The first four titles in the line are evanly split between lantasy and science fiction. Of them, one is suitstanding, one quire goad and the others asmowhat underwhelming But priced at \$3.95, they are not too much of an investment.

Batharlan Prince. Designed and developed by Amold Handrick, Batharan Prince is a solitaine sidventure-queet game. The playar is in the role of a prince of the "Northlands Kingdom" an the rue following his Ishar's ideat in a peliabec caus? No feet con weeks in which is wander about the map and ratio a purse of \$500 gold prices to finnes be inconvieted by the prince of \$500 gold prices to finnes being content on the cause of the prince of \$500 gold prices to finnes being content on the cause.

The map is a colorful discillar stuffed with mountaine, descrits, swamps, forests, within source, descrits, swamps, forests, hillia and outlivised stees in addition to prosacio dear transin. It is out by the rever, do ted with several costiles, towns, temples and runs, and partially bisesed by a sponditional cost system. The other components are a eingle playing beet alon unphinted Zham fairly single playing beet along unphinted Zham fairly stuff to the components are a distributed to the control of the components and tables, size-page rules book, and the planner in a 48 page "control" book.

The player moves that piece across that resp, and by rolling dice each time he enters is hax, he determines if an event takes piece, using the various tables. The event may be beneficial or all no consequence, but all too after it irredives a perry of hostele adderse, most dice rolling is usually needed to solve the ovent.

Chaircours have a combat skill and an andurance roung. Combat goest in rounds, with each character in the contast articing at a target. The combat skill of the definedies is submoded from that at the subscice and the result odded to the roll of two docs, with turther oddo or submodes due to the number of wounds each combotant has received. The final value is checked on table to determine the number of wounds mithout What is character's wounds edue in a dead or a character's wounds edue in a dead or not and maked.

Each game-jurn represents one day in that time that prince can attempt to move fane hax if an foot, up to 2 on horse, or up to 3 if on river reft at flying mount). The procedure in to rall two dice and compare this resuft to a numerical roting for the rype of terrain being exited. If the roll is large arrough, the moving character is lost and high to remain in the hex. In either case, another roll is made to see if an uncaunter takes place. In liau of rrovelling, characters can easy in the hex to rest frecover from wounds), hunt far lood or look for cached goods. In dome types of terrain, other ections are sillowed, euch on seeking news, hiring followers, searching ruins ar gaming an audience with the local big ahal. These ere all quira hendy pursuits, especially hiring followers. While the prince in the best fighter in the game, he can usually be beaton by as few #a two fighters of holf his prowess, while the Troll should get him every rime. While it is possible to run from a fight, puppers is not automatic, and in any event costs ome. A retinue of expendable followers is handy to have, assuming one can alloyd to pay and leed them.

Asida from the random evento, the lookrt-up-in-a-book natura of the design. (which iss marter af tears — same people enjoy this sort all thing more than others), the gamp offers few real problems. Some proceduras could be less cumbersome. For instance, if the player wishes to cross a river other then at a bridge, he had to roll dice to see if he gets lost crossing. It so, he ataya in his original hax. If he successfully crosace, he must roll raisee if he gots lost in the new hox entared. If he does, he is considered to still be in the angins) hex but he has crossed the river Since rivers run plana hex sides, this makes for a rather boggling be-in-two-places-atanca aituatian. Combat can taks a while, and given the potential length of the game 170 runnal and can get quickly bored with railing dice and looking up events in a booking.

"Flay balanca" in hard to judge it appeas to me that the prince had a hard time winning, after because he has too many lights before he can recrut aborn followers I could be biased rhough, as I have yet to wen Cerninity, the heer aumber a levents possible should keep the play from falling into partience and this objects present a unique game and the playing conventional games soposed is playing conventional games so-

Star Viking. Dusigned and developed by Arnold Handrick. The Outron Quadrant of the Oron Arm poon the very fringes of the decaying Federation Beyond this fringe lies worlds and a calonized by the Federation, but long aut all touch. However, thase presumed dead colonies have survived and developed a reasonably advanced technology. Within, they do not have all they need or want, and propose to goin it by farer from the Federation. Vikings once again voyage to loot more settled landout these weelfh.

The gams pirs one player for two, in a three-playor variant using components from two games) as the Vikings and the other as the harried military commander of the Outrim. The 154 playing pieces represent the ships, equipment and ground troops of the Vikings, the Federation and the local detense forces. There is no map per se; instead there are byefye 3%" x 4" map tiks, each roprosetting a stellar system. The Federate player selecte 9 or 10 at these for use in the dame. He must rell the Viking player which he picks, but then allocates hip forces to them gut of the other's view. The Viking player must tell the Federate player how much ha has raispend an his imitial forces. Beyond thar, neither knows for sure what his apponent possesses. However, the uncertainty is limited -- the Federate player geta 3 each at the overlable Frigares and Escorts, and about 88% at the local available defense units. The Viking will have 6T-66 "megacradiis" ia epend, or one powerful cruiser at two weaker ploops worth of warships. Each player knows in general, but not in detail, what he is up against.

The garrier is normally twelve turns long Each run concesses of a Streegic Segment, one Tacteal Action Segment for each era rystem containing hastile forces, and a Politics and Economics Segment. The Strategic Segment include all interstellar rused. The Viking player moves his ships by please and player moves his ships by please and unad the systematic risk internal base. The Faderists player moves his ships among the sist-fluiden lies as he wiships, site which the



Vixing reveals his boarson till is a Fadelissa controlled system. Likeweis, hie Fadelista player must announce if he haa moved to a Vif-ing cantrolled the II loposing forces are in the same dystom, that till as placed where both can see it and o Tactical Segment commences. Movamen i in the Strategic Segment is unlamited except that Faderiat altips can never go to the VI fing home base and unito which "withdrew" from a system in the previous game-unit mans go apmembra alse.

The tiles each have the name of the star system. Its technology level IA-D) and ito wealth, i.s., the raxea rt peys. Each system. has one or more orbits, shown as an oblique dashed fina, olong which are orraved "sectors." Each orbit has a deep-space secror ships must stop in this when they enter an orbit - and s variable number of others. Some sectora fauch as an astaroid belif ore by themselves, while others to portion of a planet's ourlocal ero in contact with naighbors fi.o. s olanet consists of s group of sectorsf. Sectors may have a "wealth code" and certain bonuses or penaltiat in combat marked on them. One secror in each tile is marked. saithe system capital; possession of this sector during combat allows an invader to call on the defanding forces to surrander, and possession at the end of a Tactical Segment detarmines political control and the ebility of s, player to ray

The Tectical Segment procedes ins variable number of "reundis". One player woves, then combat in resolved in each secret contening opposing force The other player then moves, and agen combat is resolved for the end of a reundin the meeting knee could call for surrender and the Virling player player as earter he cantrold. All united serial with Electronic Warfore (EWI, Attects and Defense factors).

Combat consists of each unit shooting at one eventy unit. The target's defense feator to subtrected from the attacking factor to yield a differential which is then adjusted due to differences in EW, unit type ond o few other canadas tions. Two dides are collect on the appropriata column of the CRT to yield "no offect," "one bit" or a "Critical Hit" Some units are destroyed by a aingle bit. while some flarge spaceships and powerful ground units) ore "multi-hit units." Thase are destroyed by a Critical Hir or an accumulaport of requiar hirs. Each hit reduces the attacf, defense and EW factors by one, when defense reached zero the unit is destroyed Viking Cruisurs and the Ione Federara Bartlecruidar can ourvive evan a Critical Hir though this leaves them vulnerable to destruction by snother Critical Hir or four ordinary ones. The Tactical Segment usually continues until one side to annihilated of has withdrawn, but it can ond with both sides still present by mutual agreement or if lour rounde so by with no flighting

Once all Tacrical Segmenta have bedn tosolved, the Polirics and Economics Seqment takes place. First, the Pederate playor rolls 2 dice and consulto a list of possible events to see what feto decrees lit usually costs him phips or money). He then has the option of rolling to see if he can build the Batriecruser or new Fridates or get opedal toonomic aid. Following thio, he can tax oil the avsterna he contrblo. No more than half the taxes can be spent on Feders to units. The mest may be open) on local defense forces in the overern where the taxes were raised. Federera taxes can be accumulated, but unspent local revenues are lost famos the local defense units will all have been built perly in the game, in a ffect the Federara player loses the use of half his taxes). The Vifing player can tox hip home base and any system he controla (if he did not just plunder them! and plunder sectors not yet ravaged in the rure.

The fundor aised are opent to build new units or repair his or nexting ones (with the Fedorate pleyer Smated by tech level as to when he acid build in a system and to purchase Vicrory Points. The Federate player must spend 4 times as much for each Victory Point as the Viking, which allows the Viking to buy enough to avoid an outcombot victory in the early pan of the game, but for closestery original to avoid an outcombot victory in the early pan of the game, but for closestery original to several panel, but for closestery original to several panel, but for the search control to the property of the Viking player paning control of the Federate Quadront Copirol Sector (which he can locate only be exploring overage).

These are a lot of rules to pack are 24 pages and two charls, but they are well done. A trivial bug here and there shows where finishing buchas ware missed, but old in all they are complete and lucid. Boyond thet, thoy ore good Selv Yirlang as a game opproaches Imperium to which in bears are semblanced in ascellance as a geme of steelegic space opera.

Outpoet Gamms. Designed by Howard Borseh On the money obtain, world of fired, Twerg colonesis have by vancus means sufficiently announced the native shooters that they have begun to protest Since the protests have talen in his form of imassecring the Twenty Simplers Lepondourse have been sent to paidly the plant. These rough wood money of the protest have been sent to paidly the plant. These rough wood protests have been sent to paidly the plant. These rough wood protests have been sent to paidly the plant of these rough wood protests have been sent to paidly the plant. The best own to paid the wood work of the plant of t

The 12" x f4" map cavers fon an unspecrfied scale) some typical from tensin. The center is dominated by two plateaus, each surmounted by several messo, with 5 more intruding scross the map edges. In the ansiorn quarter of the map, running irregularly from north to south is a dry canal bed which serves as a highway. Scattered about the low areas are numerous cratera and vapor pools. The combat forces include f0 Legionnaines form man per counterf, 6 colonists 15 Twargs eachf and FT5 Irdan Robels (\$kswise 5 sach) exercit for two leader units! Also included are disruption markers, improved position and for ification markers and "energy storm" COUNTRACE

The sequence of play first determines if s new energy atorm is placed on the man, and then the bizo and direction of movement of existing ones that turn fatorms black lines of fire and reduce Legionnairo combat and movement abilities). Each Legionneire counter can then place a disruption meriar frepresenting atun granades) which has a 50% thance of olunning all units which begin in or enter the hex. Then Irden unite move and angage in combat, of at which Irdans stunned in combat the previous turn recover. The impenel unite move and attact. followed by repowery of grenade-arunned lidens and Impenalo otunned that turn Units can attack with fire or close com-

Units can attack with risk or close comball, in pectors, both forms are identical for range, and in fact, can be combined. This toital errad ing factors are added together, with the total defense factors in the target hex authoraced to yield ad differential. The direct for results can be modified up or down by terms effects, and results fine effect, own and elimination affect only the delenders. Sturned units cannot move to ettack, and disland at half otrongth.

re-compart processure is a sufficient to the period of the period hax cannot be fired on through o candi hexicade, even by adjacent units. Not does occupying a measure top oid in defense through if gives benus to struckers inclose combatt. The does contain the support of the period of the period

"The large state could be a second to the coul

The best thing I can say about OPG is then the map, painted by David Helber, rice x celerat. As a game, the mechanics are not supropriate to the Scele of about and the scanario or o neither between on imagenative. Despire its plaining as "grame of man is one which admits for encouraged developing home-brew scensing as does OBs. Sci. dec. Duzpos Gomma is not worth a valid.

Demonstrad. Designed and developed by Arnold Heartick Zemonstrad or a smothly game fruith 8 quasi-soluted combat resolution procedured about 0 verb between the Nation procedured about 0 verb between the Nation procedure about 0 verb between the Nation province of s Demon empire and human/semi-human alliance devoted to the light-god Hotser. In the territory between them lies five analth english lesses of visious recoss which can be recruired into ellience with attentions.

Units in the game ore either therecess or troops. Froop units have a movement mode froot, cavally or wingedl, crimor lybe fieldly, modelly or modelly of the fieldly modelly make a modelly and cavally or model and four numerate langer, inside, melay, moraté and movement Characteris have a proyement mode and istang, is migit power and range feither or both can be zerol and possibly or early leadership chility. Movement costs or governed by the terrain type of the herwide crossed and may viety with movement mode. Units beginning a movement phase not chacked with a character with army leadership can be only helf their movement factor.

Magic is mercifully limited and not too Downstall, There is Bettle Macre Swhich gives the user a form of missile firef. Shop Magic (which modifies dic rolle in siege combetf, fnvocation Megic (used for aummoning help from spirits or demi-gods!, Alliance Magic ffor recruiting neutrolaf and Special Magic The non-Special megics ore successfully ueod of the caeting character manages to roll equal to at less than his magic power, and axcapt for Battle and Invocation Magic, can be cast of any hax in the range of the caster Special magics are isted by the minimum. power needed by a character to use it, with the tougher spells requiring a higher die rolf for success. Both odes have seven possible spells, but no more than 5 can be used in any one geme. Both sides can use Vision follows. inspection of an enemy stacf f. Cloak fwhich cancels Vision). Force March, and Earthoir Ia form of movement interdiction. The Demons can cast Darkness freduces enemy mordef and Necromon fibring dead units bacf to lifef while Hosar has Light freduces enemy morale - Light's nd Darkness cancel each either) and Reine fuseful for flooding sreas to dany accessf

The game provides for on Indefinite number of runs until sin yof revisious vitory, conditions are otherwal. A game-turn contains two dominated ploter phases in which the schedie etc. 11 Unit Movement, 21 Invocation, 318 styles, 43 Seges, end 574 Millera A character can easit sipilite style you will be some spells can be cest only at certain timest, but each otheracter can only oset enespell per phase.

Combat is resolved in a semi-tachcal manner it take place whenever troops of the phissing player enters is hax containing hostell units. If firman shan one type of textain is in a hex, the deleted eletermines in what type the tartie plakes place. This will determine the "hattle see" and posselvy degrade the performance of come unit types. A bettle bind is set up in acroin convenent appli, each earlier set is set up in acroin convenent appli, each earlier set is many pairs of units as the hattle size. Extro units are held in reserve fife player has fewer units fram allowed, the other can grang up on him so long as he has no more units on line than the size colony.

stacked with the troop units in significant ner, and combat proceeds in rounds until end side is aliminated or withdraws.

Each round consists first of missile file, then make in resolvie either, the etta-Kung unit must roll lis appropriate factor of less on two direct to achieve is "hit" followed he modified for armor or terrain). If is unit is hit, it must offer morale. A roll finesumelby one die, but the rules do not step of less than the morale factor is a post, while one greater means the unit is eleminated. If the foll oquale the morale factor, the unit rours. Required units one out of play, but the winner gips his back after the hattle to over. Losing returned units are captured fand can be traded between players.

Sleges take place of a party in a battle hax decides to stay inside a city or castle. Each player-phase a slege scriptor is undertaken, with both sides refing dies to inflict casualties or force a surreindor.

Demonstrat is not an overwhalming group, but it to well put together and plays mostly. It neutrally shares some ideas with other lantasy army games, but has many original elements that distinguish it, it to well worth looking into.

Champione

Design: George MacDonald and Sveve Peterson Campionene: 64 page softcover booklet Herp Camset, 69.95

In the never-never land of superhere comics, good is ultimately trumphaet over evil, the great crises of the world are destroyed and rebuilt in a fine overage of one as week, and our two-dimensional fectors futlely struggle to become three-dimensional of the struggle to become three-dimensional University of a million residens a month glicitly and the first surgest, though simplify, world to factor the surgest, though simplify, world to factor the surgest of the makes excellent specific first for see why the inside excellent grist for side-plipping game? Any ten not dependent on the popp of general crise to see in the surgest of the proper of general crise the surgest of t

The design of Champions is as steering set the spice place of a common comp and yet, in many ways, it is sufficient. The garms is fittle more than 6 character generation and 8 combet system sandwiched by suggestions for appropriate to Design and 6 of Deckground construction. What analytes the designers to get away with the similarities expression is not to the spirit of this supporting common common design and the spirit of this supporting common design and the spirit of this supporting common design and the second common design and second

The superior feature of the genne is definitally the character genarization system. A player plots has character's strengthe, to which he can odd finitiations, and then particilly compensates for these improvements with assorted weaknesses. The rules constensity remaind the player to shalk of his develoging chisactic within the context of the validing chisactic within the context of the instance, includes a basic body children were which the chisaction's constitutions has driven.

The player begins with a purportedly avarage numen being and 100 Power Points. These points ors used to increase characteristics, and to purchase ckills and powers. A character can gain additional points by re-

ducing his characteristics or by teking disadvantages. There are limitations on all this feeding-off, mainly to guard against those jokess who insist on including every possible feedure — whother good or bad — for sicherocter to aggravate the gomestimation.

The previous of the section of the s

The check that limits the players from concentrating evolusively on increasing the bast characteristics is a pre-rated cost for ettempting took on Therefore, Comelines a continuing organd iradition in rate-playing genes of downgrading physical structureness — 8 cheat to boost, and conversely valids the maggiest enturn when lowescel. The costs to very the chierchartetics are unusually well-balanced, which follows for great variary in characters. This has to be the result of textensive playerstand, which makely larger companies seem to think is the responsibility of the consuming public.



The rules doftly describe what these different characteristics do and mean. When told that "ir may be disturbing for a character to fly in from a great distance, wow the crowd with his mega-blest, and then be cut down by a smalf child with a thrown roof ployer immediately grasps the value of a good Defense. The designers occasionally wander astray with wargaming jargon, and do not always explain the full romifications of the stray rule, but, overall, they de orace job et explaining their game to the reader if tand to use a tess rigid etendord when measuring the worth of role-playing as opposed to boardgame rules, as the former is a for more open-anded exercise.)

The purpressential superhere would be at a loss if he had to operate with only risose skille he could find in the pages of Chamolaxs. The urban environment in which charactern mevitably will operate requires a Renassance superman, unless the garnesmaster is one of those who will olways test o weekgesm of the characters each adventure. I"Tho Red Menaca has (rapped you rn a vault with ten-fool thick titanium walls. Deadly nervegas is pouring in through the only vent. Too bad you know nothing about lock mecha-nisms or architecture?) The skills presented are a sturdy lot, though Luck would appear to fit into the Power category.



Harp Gemes' first edventure for Chempions - The latend of Dr. Destroy et

The Powers, if not up to the Impressive atandarda set by Villains and Vigulantes, are a good collection. The designers have culled they foresumably foxcellont library of comic books to include the abilities used by our favortes. A Power can be acquired at one of several levels foost escalates as the effects become better), for instance, Life Support ranges from the ability to breathe underwafor to being able to purvive everything short of physical damaga. There is also Multi-power, an economy package. The character "slots" several Powers into one, which prevents him from using all of them at once Though he can switch freely from one to the others between turns! A Power can be sucmented with advantages, such as affecting desolidified objects fWs have never acknowledged the debt we owe the comies for expanding our vocabulary of if the player is running ohors of Power Points, he can replenish his supply with limitofions - such as a fixed number of uses per day - upon his character's Powers

The disadvantages ora classics as a design device and on a reflection of the peculiar problems one can only have so a comic book character. There is the helpless dependent who is constantly falling into the dutches of villana, despite those villains being unaware of the superhero's other disedventage, his secret identity. A superhero could be suscuptible to certain substances (which just might be fragments of his home planes), hunted by a government agency or other superbeings, or have psychological impediments against poing about his business f"f never kill"f.

These disadvantages are graded like Powers. the combination encourages some truly individualizate characters. Those willy players who band the rules to their every sidventege have once ogsin been onlicipared by playresting: When a "disadvantage" becomes it benefit feig , nicharacter goes berserk only in unusual organisamens which he can actificially causef, it costs Power Points

The combat system is more conventionall, owing to ith ministures arrecedents. The rules retain the annoying habit of measuring all distances in inches fequivalent, in that instance, to two meters), which mokes visualization for paper-and-pencil players that much harder. The combat procedure is notable for its smoothness in play The attacker's turn is figured from his Speed, he talls for his attack values, which are subtracted from the defender's defense values, and the remainder is applied to the defender's Stan and Endurance values. It may be unspectagular, but it has the undentable virtue. of getting moless resolved in on afficient mannor

Several places of window dressing maks the combat system discinguishable an one for a auparhero rola-plaving game. First ia the selection of combat maneuvers, ranging from the cowardly Dodge to the brutish Havmaker, Second is the emezing recovery rata of the characters, and their abilty to exceed their "normal" capabilities by "push-ing" their Endurance. The less is Knordsback. wherein the defender, if smashed hard arrough, will fly helplessly through the oir land can be further damaged if he impacto against a solid object). Roughly the same propedures are used for an Ego attack

The text begins to peter out of this point. The designers display a few more flashes of their marvellous sense for the comics by describing the motivations of supervillaina f''Dastroying the world: If you can't conquer it, blow it up "f and admonishing playors that their chars others are only oa good as their last schloduy. And they do break new ground in designar's notes, by fearlessly admitting the game design began as a rafuge from baredorn during a college lecture. However, they also manage to waste five to ten pages with character examples when they could have provided instructions on how to play the game. Because of Champions' sparseness of presentation, it will assume an irreqular, apisodic quality with all but the mon highly inventive and imaginative gamesmaatero. The materiol here is not enough to mointein, lat alone surrain, a campaign.

The cover in a nice imitation of the stylan favored by Maryal and DC, as are the interior line illustrations. The text is typewritten and justified, which is not unpleasant to the eve The character sheet in well-organized, especiafly so for a first published version Inothing evolves as regidly as a role-playing character sheat]

Designars MacDonold and Paterson are to be commended for designing a worthwhile game which ombraces two of my per peaves, an amphass on compationd an incomplete design. They happen to have chosan one genre in which this is acceptable and perhaps even expected. But how could they not include a single "Whem!" or "Ke-pow!"? Enic Goldborn

RPGamina

Edited by Gerry King

The Dwellers of the Forbidden City Advanced Dungsons and Dragons Module fT

Design: David Cook

Davelopment: Harold Johnson, Lawrence Scheck Art: James Holloway Jim Roslof, Erol Olue, Harry Dunn & Stocker D. Sullivan Consponents. One ZS-page bookin, 7 maps

I SA Hobbers Inc., 65 50

There was a time, not too long ago. whom I looked torward to the rolease of a new ADSD module from TSR with somerblog aton to the enticipation of a kid at Christmas, flwas DM'ing is campaign which met two or three times a week, and I desperately needed adventures with which to challenge my players and give my tired brach a respite Unfortunately, at that time, the modules came about as often as Christmas actually does, so there never seemed to be a new one whon I needed it. The quality of these modules more than made up for the tack of quantity, and this was in no small measure due to the author of the majority at that time, E. Gery Gyoax. His imagination. knew no bounds it seemed, and his dullgoins were coherent, playable, and interesting without stretching disbelial too for They even made sense, which for on ADSO ed-Brnoz priiopillaw grujinev

Those heldyon days are gone.

Now, it seems, while TSR is able to produce many more modules than it used to, it locks the imagination to produce modules of quality. Take Dwellers of the Forbidden City. for insuence no, don't, you will be weating your hard-parned money

This module is ill-concoived, disorganisod and, in some places, so ridiculous as to make me think TSR has fost edironal control over their product. The basic premise is that somewhere in the jungle o group of moreudmg nostes are going around messing up trade and commarce from to mention some poor innocent victims). These nesties are anparently poming from an area in which there is rumored to be a long lost, lorgotton city Your mission, if you decide to accept it fyou'd better or rhere'd be no adventura ...), rs to go and find this city and clean out the nasties lot which the population, by my count, exceeds 300 beings, plus a dregon! There are some other adventura ideas preserited to get the characters into the city aome less mane than the one cited above and they are listed of the and of the bookls (-What they pro doing thors, appearing almost as an afrarrhought, is beyond me. It would seem that the adventure idean abould be presantad at the beginning of the booklet, so as to appear reloted to the rest of the text

The city itself is set in a valley torally surrounded by a very steep cliff, which is only traversable in a faw choice places. Each enrrance is designed such that there is no advantaceous way for the party to enter, they'll get jumped and bealen up no merrer which they choose. In map of the only, which is they choose. In map of the only, which is jumpers of the mission cover, no system to tempt or a locked perspective tendering of the city as it might appear from one citif edge. The map locks good, except from it sometimes deficult to make out important details such as whether a structure of a view or a perfectly good building. Also, some encounter crase are hard in find because the letter code apostonality blends in with the National Code apostonality.

The city residente molude three separate groups, all intelligent or at least communicative, among whom a packing order has been asrebilshed. They all co-exist in a nine arrivans mile srea without any apparent food source Imaybe that ie why they pillage and rape). All these inhabitance are members of races new to the D&D menagene, and all are very interesting. They will make worthwhile additions to any compaign. What is impleusible is the way in Which they co-exist. A good DM would have to work dilipontly to ger this sociery to the point where any intelligent players would believe it is as thriving on the module seems to imply it in. HereIn ties my major complaint - the amount of time needed to flesh out the advanture and have it make sanse would take elmost so much time so creating the dity from ocratch.

Outside of 6 few glotches with the maps find scale on one, meriterections, lost not matching this map on another) and the fact that there is no religitudiness on to how the inhebitions will react to this party the implication is they will kill, exit, but, the module is well that out and micromotive. It seems TSR has abandance the idea of separating the micromotive find the second of the player from the information for the player from the information for the player from the information for making the second of the player from the information should go back to the progress of the player of the playe

TSR has set is stenderd in the FRP-ling community which the real try to keep up with. If Dwellers of the Forthader City is any indication of what is coming, they may not like up to their own standards. E Gay Gry Kivo Gery Kivo Gery Kivo



The Secret of Bone Hill Dungeons & Dregons Moduls L1 Design: Lennel Lakeling

Art. Bland 5. Lafonce. Brol Chus, Harry Qinne, Jim Scotol, Septien B. Bulliah 9. Bih Welingham. Cemponenta: Bna 28-page bookler. B maps. LDR Hobbes, Inc., 15,50

There'ogood news and bad news. The good news in that TSR is publishing a new module for low level characters. The bad news is that it might require a more oxperienced DM to overcome it comissions and shotgon method of presenting information.

On its good side, the modula is a valuable and to the relatively new OM whose campaign has valorhed the point where he needs to give the players' charácteré e home base. The Town of Restenford described in the module is a functional heart which nedudos.

well-described adventures, storokeepers, and population

The advanture to Bone Hill, while it holdons surprises, will be a chalfonge for the player/advanturer beginning to feel cocky and invulnerable. The modulis also contisines mini-mini-advanture of corts for the players

ra handle in rown.

The problems come in when his DM and the player consider her motives for ettacking Bano Hill. I cuppaid the players could go for the sake of odventure or because the DM says "SC hero his week." But the module promises to be the tirst of 0 Company Service and the DM must keep the players at leay with shouldnown should waiting for the next mightle in the sessies.

The immediately usable portion of the module is the trek into the cestlo runo on Bone Hill, which is unli-climatur, at best, Once the advanture is over and the ruins and caverna cleaned out, the only thing to do is go back to town. No decret treasure maps to cryptic pomes. No oudden teleporistion

into unother dungeon

At least with the TSR Gant Sanes IG-1-2 -31, the players found scrolls or caves that led to new and greater of warmures. Here there is no drows ax mechine. It is no if this module work designed to introduce the town, with a add solventury simply flayown in.

The DM without is nedown emount of experience in deciphering map locations set despisations and posteriors set drown descriptions would be well advised to read through the text several imms as there are 0 few secret doors, others, and furnitura missing from the maps and otherst and story reversed. Also the scale of Resteaford Cardle may have to be increased scording to taste is lavishly appointed bedroom measuring.

The Secret of Bane HMD maps art maps useful when they depict the town and the ourrounding country I am puzzled, however, over their charce of buildings to be imposed in rawn. Maps for the three emeritaries are provided, but is duringen complex. But is duringen complex skinned over not tract any greedy group is skinned over not the map left up to the DM.

For DM's planning to pick up the mad ulo, 1 suggest reading the increduction, skipping shead to the description of the town, and read reading in the description of the cessile ruins. Otherwise, some references to Barons, Clerics, and rumpts can become confusing For the illogical presentation of the information, the module requires our residings.

The new creatures presented are Interesting, but not immovative and present on thinking challenge. The module is designed for character level 2-4, outposedly. The did ducts the encounters with stronge creative the to hack and seek set he applies to destroy the monisters are well beyond the cherocters' limite.

DMOwho can recognize the many obsation which require rounding but in the odventure probably have developed their compeging past the need for a ample adventural Newer DMO will have to be careful to cover all contingenous. Either group, though, will probably wall for the next module in the series to derarmine (for the next module in the series to derarmine (for existin and applicability to their campaigns.

Maybo that to the secret of Bond Hill Robert Kern

Software

Edited by Ian Chadwick

Robot Attack Big Five Software

Arcade style game, 1 or 2 players; no interscoon, machine language, sound effects Grephics: A, Playability B, Enjoyment: A TRS-80TM MOD I & III on same disk or caserine.

Robot is the long-awaited, larest offering from the creators of some of the best sicarde demes for the TRS-80 (see reviews of Attack Force, Super Nove and Gelexy Investor in MOVES 571. It opens with a hauntingly familiar line: "Long ago, in a galaxy far, for away". I would have thought that would be copyrighted. However, Robor is besed on the ercade game Berzerk, the player moves e stick-men liquire through a simple maze, etrempting to shoot as many onemy roboto as possible. Each robot destroyed is worth 50 points and a bonus is granted for each level cleared, provided the player manages to move his/her choractor off the screen through one of the exito. The mozes, while not being challenging for enything above the level of plananan worm, provide many difficult to reach corners and even, on one occasion, o skelled room in the center of the screen work a robot unside fina bonua unfair!) Simple enough, except that each "wave" of robors in more appressive than the last and leter waves even shoot back! To make motters worse, on enamy flagship enters to chase the character and it not only moves through the walls of the maze but cannot be destroyed by the player No to uch as instant desiruction.

There are some twelft here: If either the player or the permy robots louth the wells of the misc they are destroyed. Sence the robots move in responsive to the character and they ris not serially bright), they can be laked into blandering into the wells and they count for pointinewers self-misc they consustenced was sense in the processing and the walls and they count for pointine these on customized was sense in a SASIC gains farm way back its festing of the original as available in 10-band. An its Sense Corrowate General Four characters are to the player to start and the processing and extract come with each start processing and extract processing and

Big Five sen't content to make such a original lowest paren, however. They have encluded not only their usual gesphic oblights but a new level a resking configured. Not past sound effects, but real vocatrebord. The game anneurous stelly actually sayed, "obbot make" you will be a mumber of custe phrases you will be a mumber of custe phrases you will estimitize the vocation of the properties of secting on the properties of the properties of sections of the properties of the properties of revealing all the suprises that severy you.

Somewhat disappointingly, there is a small but onnoving flew in the control of the figurine it is slow to respond using the prow keys floystick control may improve this, in to available for this game by the way? The chan-

TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Continues Inc.



acter can only fire directly down from the right setal which is environd and other forces the player to dence around bring to get set up for proshor, it is not enough tall marks the game unplayable. It is difficult to score high in this game, so it offers a real challenge, by the time pit this writing my high scorp was PSSO after three days at play And Evels only get harder to dear at play And Evels only get harder to dear

Robot Attwok is highly recommended for the naniste lingered aroade buff and ever more so for the curiate programmer what wishes to discover the secrets behind that unusual technique of voice replication 19th Area. Another feather in the cool of Bio Fire.

Mester Trader Argan Gamas

SF game, 2 to 12 players, little interaction, no graphics frest only!
Playability B, Accuracy C, Enjoyment: C
BASIC/TRS-80 and Apple** If disk versionP on same disk

Tracter in a disk versian af a came rhat. appeared originally in a book called What to Don free You His Return It's an easy game taplay, but rather long. Luckily, it can be paved. to disk during play for continuation at a liner point Espentially, players move about a universe buying and selling products to try and make the highest return from the deals. There are faur classes at planets from 1 and 2 lcosmopolitan and developed product productirs in pearch of raw materials to 3 and 4 (undpyeloped prid frontier iraw material producers in need at finithed goods), and prices pred for and isked for goodPivary according. ra class. Also, demand lar a particular itam. varies with class and how recently any player hap been trading that product thata

The stellar map is set according to the number of players involved and distances very with each game. Epch year the demand. pricar and availabilities are reset and planet classes may change during the game. Tire game lastp five years but game parameters. may be changed to allow no limit. Other paremeters are marimum carga tonninga 130 tons), pralit margin average and bidding rounds. You may be able to bargain for a berter deni although a greedy player will quickly find he or she is clased out all bargaining with nothing to show for in Ar certain planets. players may conduct banking procedures. A tmall bit of chrame allows playerr to name their own ships

Though a deceptively simple game, a lot at thought har gone into the design. The econometric model may not be accurate, but it is self-pustaining in gamp tarms. Although eapy to play, each turn takes rather long to play and there is no real action in the game purside at the buying and selling at vanous planets. The anly random eventP are that pddr delays in aither taking off ar landing Isome Prp rather humoroups. A few odds and DridD such as birates of dististers would be fit-(area(ing. The only effect prher players have on each ather has taido with the trading - in would have been nice to allow players a bit more acrive interaction such as trading between players bath on the same planet at alloving playfirf ta bid competitively if on the samp planps. One smell surprise in the eppearance of a new arar syrtem in the middle of the game

Trader is not a bad game, just not seribly sexting Brodebund's Gelevico Trader may be a better game (especially visually) but it is any sotative gains (especially visually) but it is any sotative gains Coprint, Profer fises review this issued has a light an ince rowster in a moil injust moderarchy well, but the trading is too limited to a fifth an accurate simulation. None at these ghrees all as a temple yoccurate made it all these ghrees all as a temple yoccurate made in a though some four may be fixed in pleying mem. It appears that the ultimate strail it reading is prosubtion is all till be written.

Coemic Trader Simulation Saftware

SF merchani game, 1 to 4 players, no inseriora

Graphics E; Playability: D; Accuracy: D, Enjayment: C

TRS-80 MOD I cassette

Trader ID treather geme whose the playartist pitempt is become not by the trial and trup means of beweng low and selling high. Nip crucially delirent fram any at the ather trading gemes, this one is perhaps the weakest at the lot. Each player's high three carga holds which can carry and at the tentypes at cargo predicter weapons, bod, astists, liquor, recidence and others. An option waitable of the beginning of the game allows variables are beginning of the game allowed also decreases carga capporty by one third Players may also decide the longth pit the gime at the contail of piery.

Each turn, playar anect one purchare and an sake if possoled an a planet. Some heggling is required Far some mason, anly ane at each type at tensorstan in possibility partition, and the control of the player would buy more than one cargo or if the player her available space for more than ana cargo. The screen display shows ourrent each, fuel and cargo. Fuel may be bought at varying prices after other storeschool.

The next location is chosen from a checiulously simple star map and the fuel cost shown only elfrar a distination is chosen. During the journey aams random events, such as metear Prorms ar prates, add pieksont chromet at the garms; otherwise, the gama is preity infeless and boringly simple. The wanner is simply the player with more cash at the end of this specified number at furns. Not much fue, but the younger set that freely it? If 2 ar younger! If bother for added compliancy and emproved graphics.

PBM DragonQuest

Naw yor can lest your mettle in in Disgon-Duest "world. Beginning with your young returnings, yor can set out to explore the world and decome wherever you with to be

A pure innovative PSM (Play by reall) system r lives one action yet desire

- No more must your accomb to the white of your friendly neighborhood of the

mrefer

Now yor ere in control. Yor decide what your characteristics will be Yor describe whit you wind to do in as much detail at you wind, you differenties your falls.

You can play selected explorer, or joint is adventuring party Approved by S.P.I. ar in official DragenQuest moderning ventue.

- [3] will menitor the service to help energe the year get the quelity gaming you decome

 If yor know now to piry dirrigan Duast*: you know how to piry daM pregan Overt*

Each Irin you will recrise aly nrill. Information on your current chirarities salaxis, the local geography, people you've met, upcoming sent in the next month, and all informs too needed to plan yourn't it has always to the property of th

"COTYNIGHT for DisgratiOval III TRO: Survivions Full-concess, Mr. New York MY 10016.

PRICE LIST GTY COST TOTAL

(1000 (F) DRAGONQUEST .

PRIM BULLS, SET UP FEE.

AND TURN
(\$00 (2) PRIM BULLS, SET UP FEE.

AND TURN 4 TURNS

12:00 (3) DRAGONDUEST
1:00 (4) FRONTIERS OF ALUŞIA
1:00 (5) GAME TURNS EACH
7:00 (6) SET UT FEE, 1 TURN,

AND BOM BULES.

(N.C. RESIDENTS ADD AN SALTS TAX # \$400BRING

MAKE CHECKS BAYABLE TO-ENTERTAINMENT CONCEPTS

SSOO CLOSEBURN RID

CHARLOTTE, N.C 20218

82-00
GOOD TOWARJE ANT PUNCHASY OF A MED OR MODERATING BESTICE.

BITTERTAINMENT CONCEPTS
\$500 CLOSEUMN BD.

CHARLOTTE, N.C. 20210

Feedback

Reade: Survay_Ares nn, 12

Younpolyone directly affect the behonal concern of Ave. Magazina Walinvisa you so participato as this, our requis-Survivor of readers.

How to use the Feedbeck Response Card: After you've function reading this issue of Amer, pleasa read the Feedback questions below, and give us your entiwers by withing the anewer-mumbers on the card in the response body which parrespond to such another number. See enclosures for card. Please be subrecip to twee eliques possithui do not wirle arrything in the box fanguesdau-num bere labelled "no question") Incomplining filled-out pardingenned by processed

What the numbers many. What arrowing pursions, "O" sewaya masna NO OTIMON or NOT APPLICAETI When the grasbon is nillyos or not guestion, "1" mains 11S note "1" means ND. When the question a a return question, "1" a the VVQEST rating "B" a the BEST rat ing "5" is in AVERAGE ording, and all rumbers is be hween impress virbinin shados of approval of disapproval

The following questions ask you so rare the eractes in this issue on a scale of 1 (poor) strough 9 (excellent), Q = no

- anúsies. 1. BhinTrader Igarest
- F. Stunfreder lifeetrased servi-
- E. Elevery II-1 tou Committed the of Wine.
- 1. Nine Mibrin
- Adventores in Albion
- Science for Strienge Troppor
- 10. Facts for Tentasy
- 11. GragonNoss
- 12 Ultrreige Commission
- 13 Designer's Notes
- MA Allerta
- Till Garnes Travers/1
- ML Software Interpol
- 13. R1 Garrang Ingwenyl
- 18 Film B-TV Intersted
- 19. Books Introduct
- 20. Issue cover
- 21 This labula overall 22. léthidesque bestor éson thin/assigne 71 = 1 as , 1 = No.
- 23. Did you send in the hedback card for your last issue
- al Aras71 Yor, 1 No. 24. Assume that you doe't unbecabe to Area. Would the

caught of the type along montres upon a withouthall 1- Tes, 1 - No

26. For how many assume have you had a continuous subscription to Anya1Q-14e not Indecribe, 1-This is mit first issue 2 = Second issue 3 = 1 faird issue 4 = Fourth issue; 6- Felm or soch bsun, 8- Sevenen or eighth issue; 1 - Ninth grusosh assus, 8 - Benanijn or rwellih issub, 9 - I em 1 70etone Subscriber to Area Inegardate of the number of issues received?

- 28. Your age: 1= 13 years old or younger, 2= \$4-17, 3 = 18-2), 4 = 22 27_5 = 25 35; 6 = 35 or older
- 27. Tour sex 1 Male, 2 Female
- 28. Education: 1 = 11 years or less, 2 = 12 years, 3 = 13 IIs
- years 4 = 13-16 years and sell in school, 1 = 11 years, B = 17 years or more 28. How long have you been playing conflict simulation
- games 1 Q = less than n year 1 = 1 year, 2 = 2 years B=B years 5 = 5 or more years 30. What is the overage number of hours you spend play-
- ing 1 multiple in games each month? On none, 1 = 1 hourson less 2 = 2-5 hours; 3 = 5 5 hours, 1 = 10-15 hours. h = 18-20 hours, B = 11 25; 1 = 26-30, 9 = 31-40; 9 = 41 on
- 31 How many similatou games (of n1 published) be you possess? 1=1-10, 1=11-20, 1=21-30, 4=31-40, 5=41 50, 8=11-80 1=91-70; 8=71-80, 9=81 or more
- 32 What level of complainty do you perfor in games1 Rate pour professore on oil 9 scale, with higher numbers. indicating increased completely. Use the following games

- as quadalinas, 4= WorldKiller, 7= BarcheFluor, Islans, D-Av Wer
- 23. What percentage of the games you plan to buy in the riekti year do you expect will be SPI games? 1 = 10%, 1 = 20%, 3 = 30% 9=90%
- 34. Fick the one area of purence fiction that you most enjoy reading 1 - Epica opero1science 1 ntees 2 - "Hard science liction adventure: S = Problem-solving herd science fiction 1 = Extraverrestrial societies, 1 = Future sociabes (utopta trysropta), B - Alternate history 7 - Timeirmel, 8-5ot) science liction talk a "new wave t.

E = Other (bleese write in the catingary description) Guestiana 35 through 43 poli you to rate your misraet in different kinds of science fiction games oun scale of 1 to 2 worth "I "knowcarrop wary Apple usparant in assessing guarant of the kind eppearms in Area to "9" voliceboers strong interest in seeing such kinds of games appear in Area

- 35. Supregennance conhect
- Tectical space conflict fallep to shad.
- 37. Smirredicpfanel-bound portlice Operational planer-bound conflict farmy vs. armyl.
- Tectral placet-bound confect (reso to mac).
- 40. Alternann himsey conhict
- 11. Conflict in contemporary setting 42 Rotn-playing advanture
- Economic Isociplogical Ipolitical

44. Here many science fiction games do you own lin-chading the game in this would? 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4. 5-5 to 10: 6-11 no 15: 1-16 to 20: 4-11 to 25: 8-26 92C000 50

00. 4xk lbs pre line of fertility that you most smarr reading 1 - Sword and Science, 2 = Mythological funtacy; 3 - Onest adventure; 4 - Classically-based farrage (e.g., Aithrunán lépend). 5= lámtéty in n contemporary section. 6= Superhoro/herors advanture. 2 = Arthropomorphic language in g., Www.schip Dosent_B - Honort ocout, 9 - Other tolease write in the caregoin rescription?

Questions 46 through 53 ask you to ram your inneres1 in differentialists of lancary games out a scale of 1sc 5, with "I " judicating very light untrined a sewing ship kind of game appear in Area and "9" indicating a strong desire to see (full bird | 1 geome epipeer in Area

- 60 Stortegic award and security boardgames Carmo va annovê
- 47 Tectical award and screeny boardgames (man ou man)
- OpenVadventure boardgames Sword ribe someov role-playing
- 90. Quest/adventure role-playing
- Bill. Classically-based fantally to q , The bled)
- Anthropomorpha langery
- 10. Hemor/popul
 - How reamy bancasy garnes do you own! 1=1_2=2,
 - 1 = 3, 4 = 4_1 = 1 to 10; 1 = 11 to 16; 1 = 18 to 20; 8 = 21 to 25, 9 = 28 or more
- 56 If you are a subscriber to Ares, indicator how you carrie to be one. 1 - An be in Strangy B 1 action 1 - An ed in Analog, 3 - An ed in Genes; 4 - An ad in a premous sove of Arter B = Art ad in a of /1 gameng magazine. d = Arbo an nisclence fictiou maganine, 2 = An be in niscence. fact magazine, 8- An ad in another lind of magazine non mentioned 9 - Other torside specify on the Feedback cord)
- His. This is not come and refer to these case of the following mimoographe signature of the property and a property of the prop purers of microcomputer gaming, 1-1 own an Apple II, 2 = pinn to Binn an Apple II, 3 = own a Radio Shaci TRS-IO_4 = plan to buy o TRS-IO, 5 = own an Atan 800; 1 - pion to buy as Aigh 600; 7 - own some other microcomputer; 8-pert to buy some other microcomputer; B = have no plano to has a macrocomputer because 144results have access for microcomputer

Climitroms 57 through 66 ask you where you buy achiesture/ habby board and role-playing games. Please arraws the following questions using the following scale. Onl naves buy games by the synthesis or through the skind of Store, 1=1 mosty July games this way; 2=1 occasionally dury province that every, 3 =1 uniquely dury garden and want door occasionally by other means; 4-1 alread always buy divinity that make

- 67. By direct mail from the game manufacturer
- By directimel from independent geme retailers
- In odventuré gérming épisculicy storus. 80. In hobby stores

- 11. In peneral game and roy mores
- EL In cham depertmentatores (e.g., Pannay's)
- Q. In independent department stores
- In genecic merchandisa mores
- In discountstores 00. By other moves (please describe as borrow of head

If you key computer gerrors for any computer systems. чен всемен динатить 67 этомут 70 инжения и инжен kind of store you porchase them, using the following scale. D=1 do not buy microcorrelate pames; 7 m / rarely four perses of this book of prore 2=1 accusionally buy garnes at this kind of store, 3-1 usually buy garnes at the kind at more, but occasionally at affect, \$17 almost

- 67. Franchisad computer outlete le g...Computerland or Radio Shadul
- Manya bur gerren et the find a latore. ML. Independent computer audete
- Adversion gaming specialry stores 30 Hohby surres.
- 21. Génerál gáme and toy storas 72. Chem department storee in g. Penney's
- 27. Independentidesammanminus
- 74. Electromics alonee
- 76. Decount inpres

heck cord?

76. Other Iplease describe et bottom of feedback cardi-

77. What 1 nd of format would you like to see for the book review column? B=1 would printer not so have a book review polumn; 1=nhort, apply, angle-paragraph lavated of a number of books 2 = medium-length reviews which discuss a helf-dozen on so books in some clerali, 3 = longer, in-dopth reviews of two or three books per resue; a - longer chirosi discussione a7e1 works (chopsen röther Than smoremit, Bill some priner Torman Tpleasar describe ou inedback cardi

76. What kind of format would you like to see for game/ Supply I = 0 Travered tremounts principle-plantical profer not to see any games reviewed, 1-nhon, gippy, single-paragraph reviews of a number of games 2 mmedi-Util-fer oth reviews which decays in hilf-dozen or so comisin some detail, 3 - longer, in-depth reviewe g1 two or three games per easily 4 tonger, cretical discussions of n3/7 germen Corelection mather when reviewed, \$ = spread other formel Gricese describe ou feedback cord)

Alass the following game proposels on a scale of 7 to 8, with 7 endocating very little intention to purchase if put Kithed and S indicaving II definite intention to purplish if and all the same

78 Betzies in the Deep. Today the depths of the posso. are partrolled by a few fleets of submertnes of the super provers. In the hinner, with the colonization of the open Noor, the underwater argenals will be greatly expended and diversified Sarples in the Deep would explain the many lected of underwater combet in the 22nd Control ou n squad now individual vehicle level. Anies opvering sea steris, sprpedices, powered tragmen, bubble ories and forth, porposed, and, of courte aubremmes of all scenand types would be included. The 22"x 34" gares-resp would portion in white variety of underwater temen, 200 conners would be used on the may in a stree-dimendanal movement system. A number of scene-ics, including the decayery of an endern aguatic race would allow many combanishumons to be played. A possible Area game to sell for 112

III The Bates of Chaos ProfessonGodfrey, an ecosyare scientific garves, has envisited a denominant travel meditare. He had world venoue dimensions gathering in host of expoc continue and hen unwiched his allowed them en accede his home almension toursearch. In admission, the dimensional pormis have disrurbed the febre; of reality causing aarthque les, volcand eruptions, humcanes and other calamites Proughout the water the government has obsained a copy of the dimensional machine and is sending en exploration loomber term through it to chart the unlinews dimensions and to stop Professor Godfray In 7he Gress of Chept, sech planer would plann mamber of this effor squad of men. The game would include two maps on one 22"x 34" sheet - one dattring earth-like and exabe enveronments while the other would be nimorical pombat display 3cme denerations would be similar is outlown while others would have dramoutly different physical time, the edversurers would not know their pvin or disenses pormi abéties until tred 200 countairs seculd be included, and sharake would contrin as counters with a variety of dimensional cressures and reces inegotiation

er comber with same, nite ment ods for controlling the detransposal portal. A possible Axes game to salitor 612

ff. The Arcturus Wer, in 2335, the homen intersteller Indemnion makes first consect wint the Alerun star-faring rece of carnivores. In the Armstrus star system 138 LY from Sott a pawer ful Alem clair, whites hyuman coloniste to share be resourtly not worldn. At first co-development in pencerini, bun soon human corpornation violars the notice Alen code of protocol by attempting to uncover the segrets of the Alen legit-tech cried and speciments. After Alon demands they the 1 nman settlers leave Arcturus an losored, war breaks our it if the only will between the Alen 1 nd homeon and 11 A finalled to the Arctury 1 system. but 1 is bloody nonetheless. The Arctivius War would merania this lintor-species war thawn from concepts in the forthcoming Disverse First Contect supplement. The game would be complete and playable on in own and also could be used m an ongoing Chilverse parrosegn. If would include n 22" x 34" map showing the planess, moons and other points of contention in Arcturus with detailed minmain of each world's surface; 200 coursers representing Alari and 1 amen spaces lips, purposes, groundforces and teaders, and 16 pages of rules. A possible Area game to

62. The Corner of Algel, Jak Jonz, of 30th Century Sof. It has been caught by the Rigorian Slovers, and sold to mé death garres. Them in more liginfor siel fie and be alther escapes, captores the 1 earl of a Rigelian noblewomen amongves through the grand house. You he he pushed onn into the moniss to holy in Censulated Swemp Base (7 While he forced onto a sandy over so face a liying Sinan Pit-Izard? Will he be awen an electro-whith in stunwind, or an ancient Japanese Konna? The Garner of fligger pigases man eo-man, man-eo beast and beast sobeast combat in the fir Inture, will the edding of psionic, chargoal and immsoorlational addition introde outside the ment uself michineault in the assace of perbapetts, especially III Jet finds himself having to deal with ain old Spi IV compareon, Zablemney Characters then survive in nourcement would achieve in proviess and versation A Z2" x 34" mae pl severa different comban arrenar. XIII commission of vannus times, and 1.24 pant rules. boot would be included. The combat system would allow tactics to be operated for the varying conditions of weeppury, belanship requirers the servant. A poseble Area parmente sell for 612

33. Rax Galactica. The Emperor of the galaxy has died he riess. Individe on high and fow invined and a scremble to eave the throng and mobilize their forces no build the ddn agramst all raya's. Flora Garbotico will be a game to 3 to 6 players scrudinling into mar-spectring power struggle Each player will regressor a ningle personally inned for military diplomatm and other and the etternoling to exist the rid of the Imperal Grand, the Imperal Imeligence Nework, the Star Heat, min Security Police, the official presthood, the bureaucrecy, the independent star sysrems, the space printed or the merchant guilde. A player ment then use the uties so make the proven and fight of tall consenders. Renders avenue such an nonular sonnors and dissers/ection defections preneties casestrop1ies and assassinations wit appealup throwild game of dealing and beckurabbing. Te include 430 courners, n 22" x 34" game mag showing the galactic empire, power cards, and 18pages of rules. To sell to \$20,

M. The Stainbase Steel Rat Strikes Again. The unverse is m visuble once more? Something their deep in the ungled maze of Pirpsville, the capital our end hotbed of vice on Femalyann III - semeiting they could were the wheat Frenchisus system of the imminister recisier Spreame has stoken in working prototype of the X-bomb. n device as small as obtrefcasa with destructive power bemed description. The only man with enough vectorical from how and consider connections to receives the danpercus presents and skyways of Antennia and excover the X-bomb at caffod James Spinant Shopery Jrm" (#Gns. the Starriges Steel Brill Our rocket here commencer the piby m secret, locate the bomb belove its possibly treated pusitions can belonate it and pet the device out of Pittis-Allo - all the while avoiding the everyday hazards of the in the law lack screen. The Scientiscs Scient Aur Strikes Acre's would be played on a colorful 22" = 34" map a1 fit tents with 200 counters, using a pulsare tidden-mformeflors/procourser game system forming ideas 1 om Candel of Blood. Knowe at the fightfore and, at course, Return of the Seveless Steel Rat III published in Ares & new mory by Hrary Hart son will accompany the game isobject. to pareement with the builtor! To sell for 812

Wicande Way. Since the 10th Censury — after the Second Way of Magic — the Seconds Guild has egieed to practice they sent erro secretly, allowing the rest of the world to develop their economic and jechnologies in peace. Now, however on the 20th Contury new trouble is brewing, and the samble War of Magic in ready to be looked again. Unknown to the common populace, sides are boing driven up for the prest confrontetion between those magas who would more couling of their peers and the mundane world, and more who would teep regim safety away from the mass of humanity. Micanta' War would include two games in one system. In the stretega gene, each ade nitempin to gain allegance from the great sproteins tround the world, building up an namy and performine tong and urdupus rebuils to witherand the 1 hel combar. A player manufacted whether to reveal the pow are to the world and perhaps clause them into serving on hin side, or keep it is magic secret and hope that the landble rectinologies of modern war will not he brought into play. As the armies clean, a recipal display will allow play. are to use their magazil powers in sorderer-to-sorderer conflict. Witawath' War would enclude a 22" n 34" sheet with a world map, and sacrical displays, 200 counters recresenting sorcered military units, and markers, and 11 pages disules. A possible Aver game to sell for \$12,

64, Merdred. "Geds, another quant? Yon're doft, Sn Frog! I've berely recovered from no less ordans " Morditie, the pregmete regue areated by len McDawell (And or 11), a forced - against his will naturally - much number of durent, each more dangerous than the one before I his solitarni finntasy pame would pratern e player with e eumber of requirements no nucleostally (niff) is guess Mordred A given the choice of Inding the prentical solubonn to 1 mid ferrense, or of soting like one of the remaints. rwlin of the Round Table. The object in to purvive, yet of the same time not bearrisch his honor ou badly that Anhun would set him out 'The mep would be a colorful 22" x 34" sheen showing the climer of Camelot 200 countains would show the forights of the Table, roque knighte, monetere and magic folk Mordred continually confronts. We rules book would come a number of disname quests, which may overlap forcing Mordred to undertake a number of guestin at once. Finles would power jouets, slaying moneters, requotion, cowredice, and unrespected bravery. A possible 4res game to appear writ A grory by the aution isobject to agreement writ. Mn Mis-Downell, to self or \$12

BF The Dark Diseasealer. There is nights to nouther dimembron - a strange place whose very lever of restry nhance from dine so time. Margia will open the striewen to this amongs dimension, where adversumes withhold great treesures, bitsine weapons, and the path to great power as wall as temble monsters, surprising self-resistantisms, and deen! Many are writing to my technicity in the land of noire) and daight, but only I tow return with their original purpose completed. The Deck Olimension is nigame of farsteev and sechnic/logy for one to air players who returns the roles of adventurers in search of power, glory and wouldn Eact bhamens begins with cerson abitters megic, stealth, combai, rachnologi; asc. - when someing the denembers, these abilities will extrachate or helder the characters in their seerch depending on the direction they choose. The dynamical changes from game to game - if will always conten two dustients, between science and magic, or between good and exil, or between truth and tubehood, exc. The denember in created from 50 1" x 1" playing chies with paties, minuspires, odd sermin, and deed ands that may be explored. If a character decovers he in moving in the wrong direction, he may have templit from the party and handles another direction where the old bules men be used. The game would include ICD addroon coursers and rules booklet with windom encolumn tables and descriptions. A possible Ares game to sell for [12

38. Tiana Highelden A war of magest A being weged betwoen the westerds Ekron and Avril. Only Furns Highester her fosser futher Curaness, and her prace now are able to halo Pyra defearable servible massons of Etron, but always at great rick. Tiese Highrider II in splicains game of tigh fentire based on the popular War of the Winards tologs by Andrew Grind and Richard Lyon. Tona faces of number at specific pusses than take her and her crewprocess the form of the earth in attended to defect the own. kinn at Eiran. Always ever inted in mattine a tick profit fan has accubice. Tienn nounibles iron the dark places and the tempes oil the narrations once Elizon has set out for her particularly the dread Eyes of Sartis. If the can gathen enough companions and magica, she will be able to dedeat Fires, sisp she may become to a slave in some the mented king't havem or end up a securice to Drood of the Thousand Arms The game would include in 22" n 34"

map of time findering and unknown is mits, 700 pillipsing passess, and rules booklest worst baseds that Takes must in holetisms. Special hales would cover the inter-depote of the property of the property of the property of the property passed, adding new developing in a descripting seems, and realthing passed to the property of the property of the and mattern position from profile, and-only of the property and property of the property of the property of the property of passed and property of the control of the property of the proper

III Carmbell Expansion Set. A Universe expojentment with hashed control Aspon Display maps be applicable, which hashed control Aspon Display maps be applicable, and combat settings. 2007-00 carabonate counters of veryone, hashed settings. 2007-00 carabonate counters of veryone, NPCs, creasures, vertices, rescuring red administration from the combat settings. APCs of the counters of additional fighting gate and deteral combat make applicable. Application of additional combat settings are contained to the combat make applicable and contained the deterministration of administration of a setting combat exposure Displays version by proceedings of the contained and contai

91. Captaways on Pollun During the Federation's subsudged exploration outs in 23%, two donneal tong-range exploration craft 1 yearump to the unclosed Adeux stra evenue. The messions of the Corner and the feet are to collect information on the natural resources of the avatem. However, the etion and damaged upon coming our of hypogume and one bursty able to time to the second planet in the Poliux system. [hore many sact manage of haid lending, but they come down 100's of Homesern nount. Whose the Cover's hall it breached and the Asia" navigation systems in n1 of Engywen the two wrecks one ecetating ship can be seconstructed, unperthet were beagned as mutual backnot, the whole combined crew could then per home - 1 the resessory equiament from the Currier can be moved across the unknown wilderness Castingers on Potor would be a Converse edget ture that man be played without it gamesmester. Any number of playant from [to8) ther thow the Universe game-system mey be led through the advertise by a sophistically perigraph/encounter nymem. It would Indinbe 40 pages of background, encountors, play sets and information on the Polius nystem to be used without a GM. Fa set for \$6.

SE. Devinies. A migro suppliment fail Diagon/Cave which would do may character perfection. Provided Explained would be in "emiscial" neutral, vailably of bream from every beautiful explained would be in "emiscial" neutral position ever personal or district and the incident According to Right would be noted for establishment of Jerman mails, some to become in High Frants, and have to determine high entry and have to the other than the might frants, and have to the other than the first of the second of the first of the second of the first of th

(a), Under the Goug of the Terest This would be a Disgoodbeat edverting generation system dung an estimal force dock and not require a GM There would be a number of detailed advanture suttituens, and the elayere would choose writch they desired to play at one unting The supplement would then goods them you paingreabe to declaran points, most tolyame the Deck would decide the discome of the event, based on the squations presented The thir etter's would choose terinm dranntory massynen From emongst those given, and the twould send them has nher into the advertiste. 11% system viguid need ne GM, and else would be endrely different each time 11 lough due to the readings of the cards. The periginal revould Ennoting merely as visual aids, giving the players some idea where they were end what they were doing there GM nwould use minus epiement to eld them in the daugh of their own scenarios. One 32 page boothet and in Farot deck Tasell for 112

95-94 No question



QUESTING A Regular Feature for DragonQuest Players by Gerry Kiug

First, some old business. For those owners of the First Edition DragonQuest, we have available the new, all-encompassing DQ addends (including a summary of the revised combat system), which will bring your text up to the stere-of-the-art. It is evaluable if you send in a self-addressed, gramped envelope with your request for the DragonQuest Addenda Sheet

I want to encourage all of you to write me directly and let me know your feelings on any subject ralated to DQ. I'll try my bost to answer what I can, but, st least, you'll halp keep me from feeling unwented. I am also inrerested in feedback on whet you would fike ra see appear in future Questing columna 1 know what Ed like to write about, but would lika to hear your input of well.

Character Generation

Pensage no ather awarem of DO has received as much criticism fother than the aregmel combat systemi as Character Generation. I am not quite sure why, and so fid like to share some changes I've made in it which have proven auccessful in my campaign.

Firet, playara questioned why thay rolled up that Aspects after thay've made thair characteristic and radial choices. They may have planned a Pacifistic Earth Healer Ariabt. and rolled Death as their Aspect Where does that leave them? So, Aspect is now rolled after point generation, but before the points have been distributed. This switch seems to make more sense, and allows the players to make more intelligent choices with thair characteristics and thair raca, Also, the Aspect Table has been expanded to lock like

81-86 Winter Sters, Air Sign

06-18 Winter Sters, Weter Skin

11-15 Winter Stars, First Store

15 - 20 Winter Stars, Earth Sign

21-25 Spring Stein, Air Sign

28 30 Spring Sters, Water Sign

31-35 Spring Brans, Fire Sign

36-42 Spring Sters, Earth Sign

41-45 Summer Stirra, Air Sign 45-50 Summer Stars, Water Sign

61-55 Summer Stars, Fire Sign

56-90 Summer Stara, Earth Sign

61-65 Fall Sters, Air Ston.

46-70 Full Sturs, Water Blan

71-75 Fall Sture, Fire Sign

76 00 Full Stars, Earth Sign

\$1-35 Sun

nooM 400-00

91,95 Lile 96-00 Death

The Signs, of course, correspond to the assumption in the world of AC apply what the four elements are and the corresponding four elemental Colleges of Magic 1hus. whenever a player in revolved in a piruerion in which his autrological agin comes into play. thing offected by magic of an appearte element. For examplef, I allow a dia roll bonus tup ra plua or minuo fO, depending how well that player has been role-playing his character's Aspectl in his favar to enviroll affecting him. Afair, if he chooses a College which matches hip aign, all opells, rituels, and telants are given a +1 to their Boxe Chance to begill with, Which may later be taken a way or increased depanding on how well the character is played. This afteration gives a little additional flavor and comes closer to the orininafintent of the Aspect system.

I found the Characteristic Modifiora for each racial type extremely conservative, so f doubled each modular except APA for TMRf for each race (even this may still be top conservenived. Try this method out and let me know your leafings.

Alab, on Elf phould receive a magical (plent, Witchsight Treat this as the Witchsight liated for the College of E&E (Ensurcelments and Enchantmants, T. ff. This talent workpas described and may be advanced in rank as any Adept wauld advence it. It is not affected by the presumes of Cold from.

I immediataly atruck aut the nonsense about a plever having to roll to see what sax he or she was. Any player may pley any sex. Period

five added a couple of additional character races to leven thences up if men a very Tolkiancsqua campaign (with very pignificant additions and changest and left the two following reces were needed, the Hall-ell and Lizard-man

[6 5f] A Helf-aff is a rore crossbrood between man and alves who may be found mingfing with either reca.

Tretts: Half elves are traditionally found in the role of mediators in disputes between men and elves. Upon reaching maturity, they must choose whatter they will follow tho "Doorn of Men" or the "Doom of the Elves"; that is, whether or not ra become immortal, In alther case, they tend to live in populated areas and are often found on leaders.

CHARACTERISTIC amount a Physical Strangth Substact 2 Willoower 8443 Percention Add 2 Endurance Subtract 2 Fattigue Add 2

Special Abilitias: f.f Half-elves receive a + 10 on reaction rolls involving men, gives. and dwarves 2.) If the Half-elf takes the Hanter okill, he expends three-quarters the Experience Points to progress in ranks, 3.f lf. the Holl-ell takes the Milirery Sciential skill, he expends three-quarters the Experience Points to prograsa in ranks 4.f The "resur

rect the dead" obility of Healers is only overable to those Holf-elves who choose the Doom of Man.

Estimated life soon if Eivlah Doom: Co. 30,000 earth years Average life agen if Human Doom: 200 to 300 years.

Ta be s Half-elf, a player must roll an 09 or less. A Hatf-etfa Experience Multicher in 0.9

16.8f1 A Licard-man fala rebellloua mamber of his parent reca, the Suarime fees Monetons, 69.1f.

Traits: Lizard-men fand womenf hove traditrongly been looked upon by most other races as residing just bolow ords on the social ladder, and thus have spent many long centurias as lonars, very proud of their clannish heatage. They are convinced that if only they would be accepted for thair merital frey would prove a useful ordding to opciety They are rarely found much above the aubtropical zone tance they rend to rate otheir racial distike for colder climates.

Special Abilities, 1.1 See 69 1 for all abilities of Suarime, 2.f Lizard-Man receive a - 10 on reaction rolls involving any other roce except their own, where they receive a + f0.3.f1fa Lizord-man takes the Ranger skill and apecalizes in a Marsh environment, he expends one-half the number of Experience Points to progress in ronka 4 filf e Lizord-men takes the Courtesan skill, he expends double the amount of Experience Points to progress in ranko 5 f.A. Lizard-man character may never exceed the chargoteristic values listed in 69.1. by more than swo in each characteristic. This replaces any characteristic modifiers normally used for cherecter generation. The player may need to juggle his cherecteriotic points at this suncrure to meet the characteristic ranges given 6 f A Lizard-man character is not limited by the weapon choices listed in 69 L. he may choose whatever ha feels would suit him best 7) During characteristiche point attocarion, a Lizerd-men character may lonore the maximum value assigned to his point group, but must still allocare at least 5 to each characteristic.

Life Spen: f25 to 175 earth ware

To be a Lizard-man, a playor must roll a f3 or lass. Its Experience Multiplier ia 1,3,

Glants

Giant characters have proven a problem. for many GM's to cresta. The rules were unclear on this paint and resulted in many aroumanta between players and rafo if will try to clear up the confusion. If a Grant is generated, the GM mupt do nome interpolation to arnve at the correct values for PS, EN, and TMP, APA would be calculated normally

To datarmina PS and EN, the GM muot compare the character's chasen value for

description on page 387

UNIVERSE Commlink

A Regular Feature for Universe Players

by John Butterfield

Universe has generated a lot of interest very quickfy; \$5, to keep in touch with its devorces, Universe CommLink will appear in every issue of Ares. I would like to begin with an applicay. The name of an important con-Iributor to Universe was unwittingly left off ths credits, John Bsardman provided me with reams of information and helped with the calculations that made production of the Universe mterstellar display posafbla. I'd lika to use this first column to state where we stand with the ongoing Universe pisiect. In cslumna to come fill present notes on NPC generatish, a combat aiming and ammunition systsm, a spaceship record and s lot of Other little ideas.

The Public Speaks

Included in Universe was an 81½ "× 11" sheet of leedback questions and a response card much like the feedback sectisn in Ares. An early sampling at these cards gave us a strong feeling for what is desired in terms at future Universe product. This top sight vote gatters among possible publications are finished:

Universal Hardwats IQuestion 35. stso in Ares 9 Feedbackl. This is running sway with the early lead; I guesa you're all equipment freaks, I'm hot on gerting this pine out sa well. At the mament we plan to combing this proposal with the Hamnonies Catalog pisposat Isee below! In create a bio Universa Equipment Guide, Every wespsn. robot, vehicle, spsceship and other piece of technology mentioned in the GM Guide will have an Illustration or schematic diagram and an axpanded explanation datating sll its speca and functions. Many new types of equipment will also be included. The book will probably be farger than the GM Guida and will come out in the late summs i sf '82

First Centect (#41), This is already in devsispment and will be published in Fishrusry, '82; see belsw.

Universe Magazine I/501. We do not st this moment have the production especity to put our anishar regular magazine. We hope to stent up a ists-playing magazine in the nor-in-destant future that will feature Universe and DisagonQuest adventures, additions and edvice, as well as infarms significant entire that the state of the time baing, attantion to Universe will increase in Ares, beginning with this column in every issue and mini-adventures in every other issue is come.

Hermonics Catalog #39 and in Aras 9) This spaceship supplement will be combined with Universal Hardware; see above

Combat Expansion Kit (f45). Alhough we plan to do this at some point, it is not yet scheduled. Much infine detailed weapon information planned for this supplement will appear in the hardware supplament. Spece Statione and Orbital Craft #36 and in Area 9). Publication is distant

GM Pack M43L The GM screen and the world generation togs have elreedy been published; see below.

Metropolis 1/38 and in Ares 10). This one sectors me tha most, The city map should be a reatbacuty. We hapa to produce it by the end of 32.

The Bustlery of Known Space, Cygnus Carlna Arm and Federal Forces proposals also did well. The real lose of the group was Innerspace; a supplament about underwe tar and undergroup of diffy in the future. The most appulse parts of Universe according to you were the Interstellar Draplay, the Orions World Logs, and the rules far world garsratism, skills and character garaction. The sections you led are in the most need of expansion are specially and creatures. PrCs and other speculities.

It has coms its my attention that many copes at Universe included the feedback response card burins it his questishnaira. If you faund this to be to cash in your girme, send the card in us blank, axcept for you name and addrass and I'll send you is question sheer end is new card. It's early vet in response risbulation by wait want is get more response.

GM Pack

Ysu've probably seen add tor the Universe GM Pack in Ares recently. The pack includes an 11" x 34" four-color Gamesmastar'a sers en and a 96-page book of blank anviron. warld and star system logs. Asida lipm butting the commonly used charts and rables right in front of the GM, the screen includes a tew new summanas that increase its utility. The Skill Summary takes up an antira panel pl the screen and lists in brisf the uss, related equipment, and Experience Paint die rolls for evary skill in the GM Guide. The Movement Rare Calculation Summary gives quick squations for figuring character and vehicle mayament rates. The Base Rapair Tims Summary tests the heart required to repair diffsishr squipmishi rypes Isome of thesa were inadvertently smirted from the GM Guide: It should be noted that in the back of world is as, size B and 9 worlds are printed as thSf each 4 sn sns 11" x 17" sheet af papar. The book should be taken agant to use these isras Isas.

Star Trader

Nick Kisrp designed Srat Trader over the aummer but was unable to tingshirt bists returning its Princeign. Since I designed Universe, and Star Trader draws on the Universe background, the completion of the project fell m my lap limainly work on the judse, the aystem displays and the countermab. I think the game's best use in Universe is as an escanomic record for the GM's systems. A Sca-

Trader system display can be filled out and sttached to the Universe system for. If a system has more than and economically active world, a eepars te Sisr Trader display can be used for each planet fkeep in mind that prices of goods on worlds in the same systam will not very nearly as much as prices in different systems. The News Chil system is an sixcellent adventure and encounter gener-StSt. aven il the characters in the GM's campaign sis not merchants. The players may be hired by a exporation to lind pi take advantage of the information on a chif. Universe characters will rerety be in the linencial position to run a corparation like those in Sar Trader, but may certainly ger caught in the middle of all the wheeling and dealing

First Contact: Three Star-Faring Allen Reces

Our first Universe supplement is in that lats alagas of development now. Greg Costikyan contributed sitsing assay and charactar generation system IDI the Shitk in Isee the Designer's Norss in this issue). Lam now esmplating information an thair spaceships and rschnology. Tad Woods created the Alen, a clan-orientad race of intelligant carnivares, in which characters can siss be genalstad. Bob Kern is preparing the manuscript for publication I am also working on a symbiptic, xenophobic race (called the Saikara by humanal Greg Genold and Steve Gray are Warking on a Tull-langth adventure than sanda the players to a system beyond exptsied abace where they ancounter a spaceship s unknown ongin (but nor for long). A number of new skitts and prefassions for human and nsn-human characters created by David Spanglar will be included. An extensive chionology of events will present a background for meliaction between the Federatish and all the taces and also provides the GM with discens all adventurs ideas. The back wilt be 64 pages lang with lata af illustratians and will come with a 22" x 17" stellar display shawing Faderatian space and the dsmains of all three alian races.

Adventures

Tha Devil's Eya mini-adventurs sriginally dated for this issua Isee Designer's Notes in Ares 10) has been delayed to issua 14; not because it wan't be ready, but thara is a glut of matarisf ahead of Devil's Eye that the odirars want to see published. More Universe mini-sidventures will be appearing in every other issue of Ares (airstnating with Dragon-Quest sdvanfures! The big news is that we wit be publishing a trilogy of full-length Unverse adventures in June '82. This 64 to 72-page book will contain three independent adventures for a GM and three to seven players. We are also negotiating with outside tole playing companiaa to produce Universe adventures under our editorial guidance III III

fer should be used

38

that characteristic happosed to the average valua lar a human character (15). This plus ar minus Maridier is than compared to the ever-(ge value in that characteriatic for that perticular rype of Gianr. The amount abave ar below the human average tathen translated as directly as possible to the Giant's characteristic. For example, a character is generaled with I PS at 20 and an EN of 12. Compared to 15, these valuet are +5 and -3, respectively. The player was successful in dicing for a Giant, and generared a Fire Giant. A Fire Gunn's average PS is 24 and average EN ia 29. Thus, the character's PS would be (24 + 5) - 29, hra EN would be (29 - 3) = 26 A more complex and accurate method would be to apply percuratege differences (e.g., 20 it 33% greater than Tb. tharafare the auarage Giant PS of 24 should be increased by 33%, ar 8, yielding 321 Whichever method you pre-

For a Ginni's TMR, firer a similar average TMR must be found for the perticular Gent Ivoe is compare with the average human TMR at 5. For Fire Granta, the average TMR ia 9 Thia replaces the TMR of 5 an the chart in 5.6. The TMR modifiars are then applied as it the midpoint was 9, so a Grent with a modrified Agility of 18 would have a base TMR of 10 (9+1), just as a human would have a TMR at 6 with an Applity at 18. Then the recial modifier for Grant characters would brigg that back down to 9. In this repard, Girand characters are alightly worse off then Giant NPC's, due to the hesitancy they have developed by dealing with the smaller, more delicate races of men and elves during their advinture life. They are more afraid of stepging an their smallar companions, while Gianta living in the wild, so to apeak, amongst their own kind have no such worry. They just ar omperound wherever they like.

Experience Points

After any new characters have received their mittal allocations at a keysenance points, I allow the characters to expeed those points as well proposed their points as their and their aim, that you an achieve through that method, their takes na brown and expressions to expend their points and their aim, and it mention it here simply to aim prior thick knowledge wither their credited in this mannar are more individuals title.

I am very interested in any alterations or additions you have made in character generation in your world. Please advise me and I will gladly share all those great ideas with thempone.

One last thing. We are actively soliciting capsule ackeniuses for publication in Aras; see DragonOuest. Update in Designar'a Notes for details as to have to go about getting further info. This pays real money, folke, as get your pens aut and stert latting ual in on your wanderful world. Ear.



DESIGNER'S NOTES (community on percent)

rinnumerabla creatures better suited to ahape changing than the stift p — some at a whom are atternally dangerous predators. Cansequently, shift p's are lecessarily a new popple. They keep auerything in a precise focusion and use thair electro memores is memorate the exact place for every object in thair howes. It a shift p enter he showed he had been covered to the second of the shift post of the second he had good lessor to dispert than every the second of the second of the shift p mouth a struction of a shift pin such a structure of a consideration of the second of a shift pin such a structure of a commodity of the second of a shift pin such a structure of a commodity of the second of a commodity of the second of a commodity.

Consequently, the most natable mental characteristic at the shift/fp is their compulsive meatiness, a trart which human characters will probably find exasperating.

The artitip charactar generation system is similar to that for human characters, but is designed to reflect their all-pervating buraeutracy and social ayatem and, at course, describes how shape-changing abhities are used in play Skilla and professions available only at the shriking and a guide to their technology and astributes will allow the GM and players are one into the letter mudder.

The other two alian races have been handed in a Jahn far final review, but in any case livelif leave it to John and Tad ta describe them in future issues. Suffice it to sty that the plant a race all luper confiners with strong farmly ties, while John is cancarnitation on a race all symboring. Gred Costribution



GM Alert!

We fit corrently looking for G1 methods ere is a referee Dragorhast and Draverse toormanness at contaminors around the country SPI will be the official openior where ever is all of which are successful to the original of the country SPI will be the official openior. In these everts all of will part and prizes. The official openior is SPI, to disease the substitute of SPI and su

If you plan to attend any convention in the future and are conversant with the rules to the gene you wish to GM, please send a self-addressed, stamped sivelope with your curvey to either Garry King illor DragonQuest? or John Butterfill id flor Universel care of SPI, 267 Park Avenue Sourt, New York, NY (0010-7366.

Coming this February! The Fourth Book of DragonQuest

rcane Wisdom

- ★ Three new Colleges of Magic — Lesser Summonings, Rnnes & Shaping Magic
- ★ A Guide to Magical Gems and Stones
- ★ A Guide to Hetbal Lore
- ★ A Research System for Creating New Spells
- ★ A Listing of Magical Items from Mythology



The Adventure Game Makers 257 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010-7366 Tel - (2)(2) 573-4403

ORIGINS '82 Needs You . . .

Yes, when the National Adventure Gazont Concentral external fair lith Integrate Palkinness each July 22-25, at will need the help of people whose industry rann the gamen of the entitle Adventure Casming appearum. Wargumes, role playing, minimatores, aports, computary, somethiness, and femany games with all be represented in this played garbering of singhibitization game players, derugners, and manufacturers ever assemblied.

If you, your gaming afth, or company with to feek part in ORIGHS by gamemarating or sportromage toucustament, seeman, or deballistical use walf like in hear from you. A request for information and be plated; antered by traum met, while or ORIGHS 22 event policy sheet application has been becomprised from ORIGHS as a sponsor and/art tamemarate. Don't delay, white foods, you can as bedule your event in plents at runs fair the soon-to-appear Pre-Registration format or ORIGHS 30.

Stey funed to this singetime far further details on ORIGINS '82 as it becomes evaluable. ORIGINS '82, p.O. Box (\$405, Baltimare,

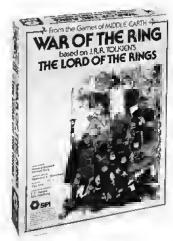
MD 21220, 301-539-4634.

War of the Ring Based on J.R.R. Tolkien's The Lord of the Rings

two complete games in one package! In the Character Game, the Fellowship of the Ring must elude the minions of Sanron as they Journey to the Crark of Doom to destroy the One Ring. In the Campaign Game, the armies of Middle Earth clash in the was that brought to all end the Third Age. Was of the Ring lets you receate the epic struggle detailed in Tulkien's immortal masterpiece, War of the Ring contains:

- ★ A 33" x 34" font-color, mounted map of Middle Earth, from. The Shire to the Plateau of Gorgoroult
- ★ 112 character, event and magical item conds that bring to life. the majn) personalities and ocentences of the tology
- ★ 400 colotful counters representing the major characters of the war and the armies involved in the final enniller
- ★ A 28-page rules book let with Charactet and Campaign Games and artadditional three-character version of the game

Sermysle who med by coerd







Available at your local retailer for \$20!





Reduced section of man from Mac of the Ning



















SPI The Adventure Game Makers 257 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10010-7366 pp. tr. (212) 673-4103

Great Brittin/Europe Creatert Smorths Ltd., Freeners, Orkfield House, 60 Daktield Road, Alter chain, Claubire, England WA U St. N. Austral. Itr/New Zealand Temacr Military Simulations Pro. Led., 48 Lonesce Street, Mondalloc, Victoria 3195, Arstralia. Canada. Commit Irrenature 1. Games of Capadr. 3227 Lenwordt Drive, Mississaugr., Ontarur L4X 2GB. Jupan. Contart Hobby Petr Co., 1-38 Yoyogo, Shibuka-Ku, Tokyo, Japan. The mightiest hero
in all fantasy literature
comes to life
in an exciting new adventure game
from SPI



THE BARBARIAN

The game includes

A full-color adventure map of Hyboria

Illustrated playing pieces of every major character

Dozens of adventures drawn directly from the masterworks of

Robert E. Howard

Comprehensive background material written expressly for the game by

L. Sprague de Camp

COMING IN APRIL 1982 FROM



Watch for the fabulous picture, Conan the Barbarian

A DINO DE LAURENTIIS/EDWARD R. PRESSMAN PRODUCTION

Game manufactured by SPI under exclusive license from Conan Properties, Inc. All rights reserved.



The Adventure Game Makers 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010-7366

An Independent Game Compatible with UNIVERSE

The Science Fiction Role-Playing Game of the Future

STARTRADER

Rules of Play



Read This First:

The roles to Stanfarder are organized by major rolps, called Sections, arranged in the order an which they occur in the play of the game. Fach turth major topic is given a number and a mans, following which it minutly a Georal Rule or description that summarizes the rule in this Section. This game and on view of each rules Section to fallowed by numbered paragable, rather Crose, that provide precifier of the rules, Northim to followed by the Section for the rules, Northim to followed the section numbers and actual formula file Section numbers.

Players thould extraine the display sheet and playing pieces and then quickly sheet and through the region of the players and through the rinks, without trying to maintenact limit in "madi, with inference to the rules Cases as questions arise. In this way, players can become institution of this game stylin carilly and move quickly on to a full-fledged game of Starforder.

Rules Questions

We hope you may this SPI gams. Shanld you have any defficially interpreted by the plant with to SPI, phasial goon gestlan so that it can be asswered by a simple retirence, word, or number You must certificate the control of the state of th

Invinitory of Grimn Components

Ench copy of StarTrader (hould contain the following companents:

Oni 22" × 34" duplay shert Oni sheet of 200 die-ent cardhoard

playing pieces Dru titles tolder

Loch breed cupy of MatTrader Invitibe Area dimon[Should also contain:

Three 6-sided dur One game box nerembly

[1.0] Introduction

StarTrader it is name of interstilled ecot omics set in the 24th Certery. Each of no to sit players is master of a fleet of epacefitting trade ressels, competing with opportrits to mureaee life own profite at the expense of the other players. The basic monetaty tit it is StarTradet it the HectoTrat (HT), which it constitent to 100 Tisnsfirs. or \$50,000. All transactions in the game are cot ducit d in HT's.

Pic vers (smilic); with SPFs role-playit g game of the fetere, Universe will fit d thee the spacestires. Star Systems, commodifier, and other features it StarTrader are adopted from the cepte presented in Universe.
Afrhough designed strat indepet dent militiplayer game, StarTrader may be used in coriccition with a Universe campaign as air advertire gerrrator or as at ecoromic subsystem. Section 24.0 of these trilet offert triggeeriouts or reing thr two gr mes together.

Three sit-sided dice thre required to play StarTrader. One, two, or there deer rolls are caffed for to resolve a ratifity of game functrons. These regintred dice rolts are decored by the s bbreviatrons 1D, 2D, at d 3D, respectirely. When rolling 2D of 3D, test fit art added to obsett a tors frest ft.

[2.0] Game Components

COMMENTARY:

Each geme of StarTrader itefedes s ruftt booklet, s 22° × 34° Display Street, st d 200 die-er t cardboard playing pieces. Pencife with crasert at d three tix-rided dice sit also required to pft yith game.

[2.f] The Displity Sheet portray! Lir. Star Systems among which playt ra r unduct trade.

The tollowing feattree are included or each Star Syttem Dieplay:

Hyperjump Router, Tracel emong State systeme fe accomplished by means of hyperit moit g - t dt htt tt operatiot it volr it gt ht t se of psiot ic powers. Ems natrng from each Ster Sestem Dirpley are flet tortes. represented by arrow heads, directed toward the other Systeme it the game. Ench of these corres har ar associated annuber fractions from 2 through 9f that indicates the refstire thance of tuggestift fly hyperit mpit a along

Priva Track . A System's Price Track depit to each commodity that it marketable it that System, at d the particular space in whith a commodity is plemred represents the commodity's price of the start of the geme. The coaces, micked 1 through 20, are used to reflect fluorisations in the price of commodificate the System throughout the game.

Spaceport. The agen of each System Display. contrinit & the System's ritime is referred to generally at the Spacepon. This area teptesentt the System't commercial tentri, contained in a federally operated Spaceport orbiting the System's capital world. There act two numbers fisled in this area of the Dispfay: Spaceport Class (which reflects the quality of spaceshtp setrice available in the System) and Law Lovel (representing the

STARTRADER RULES, PAGE 2

degree of federal presence in the System). Some Spaceports (Iso) onto it boxes Is belled Safe Brith (where spaceshins may be protosted from sabott ge) 5t d Shipyard (where plnyers may har elt ew epaceships builts.

Syttem Space. This area of the Dieplay tepresente i Syetem's fitterplanciary ipace, where players may fit to writ in attempts to it it reept it comit g tyneeshipt. The System Space area inclt der r Patrol Vr tan, r sed to determine their ffect of federal patrot sweeps.

On Planet. Spaceshrps that go directly (and iffesalft) to a planet, tather that to the Spaceport at required by federal law, tit placed in the On Plattt trea. The Strutity Rating ficted to this act a it used to determine whether or cor iffeguily faciled ships at oid federal detection. Also fisted see commodelies a stags flyabandant in the System.

Factoring and Warehouses. These boxes provide LL area for each player to place any facrotiee at d warehouses ht may btild ttd mait tain tt a System.

Market Position Track: A player may rise In prominent it within a System as a purveyor of one or more commodities in the t System, becoming in turn a Deafer, Contractor, and Mstket Manager, The Markti Position. Truike altow plays to record theft cuttet t posícions fit a Syeiem'e markt tt

Several other trackt, associated with pattiet lat game finnetiot t or players (it thet that with particular Strr Systems), crr also provided or the Dieplay Sheet;

Asset Trucke. As each player accemetates (or lostt) atsett, his crinini wealth is reflected or hit own Asset Tenek, which represents the combin of HestoTracs the player possesser.

Supply and Demand (S/D) Track, The market activity of each commodity in each System is determined by a smill thir Track Each rembered space of the S/D Track represents the number of court adity to ite in supply (if positive) or it demand (if regative). Associated with each S/D it det timberitt Prita Modifier, which is a sed to t let teht price of commodities once their 5/D index it imbers are dettimmined

Br putation Truck, The Reprittion Track reflects each player's fluctt atteg Reputation. Level throt ghout the gamt

Game-Turn Record Track, Each time to Gamt-Tirru is compfeted, the Game-Tirru marker it advenged one course clock this Truck until the gume is completed. Newt thits the also placed the this Track durit githe game, antil the everte of opports nitice they represent have passed.

The variot e charte, tables, at ditt mmattes ttielt ded or the Display Sheer are explait ed it the appropriate rules Section to

12.21 Each player maintaine his own Player Log.

Each player uses one Pisyer Log to record hir current thusiness, Political, and Commat Connection Let ele; the terms of any outeranding foant; bidt he makes each Game-Turn to gain initiative and to buy and sell commodities; the number of units of rpecial goods he holds; destinations to which he is committed to take passengers; and attributes aild current etatut of his spaceships.

Photocoples of the Player Log it clt ded it these tr lar for tr be made before play begit t.

(2.3) The playing pieces represent assets, fret ritories, t pensehips, and other game records.

SPACESHIP





The 14 rpacerhip countries (tilt identical, other than their ID rumbers and tuggesind names are assigned to pleners by the serratio propertiers. Spacestips may also be built and rold dring pline Each spaneship'r ripecitoc artributes are definited on the Sammary at Ship thall taid Pod. Characteristics and are recorded of the Player Lor of the owit as places.

COMMODITIES





referred to an tecme of township to its The amount of a commodity it a playtt's warehouse in spaceship at sitt givet time is represerted by the t Decogrant Commoding rehir, which is placed beneath the warrhours or thip Each commodify it represented by chite of four decominations: 1, 2, 4, and 8 milit. Att tember of unity may be findlested by narlows tumbet ations of these threater insurers, a 1, 2 and 4 this world typresent 7 nrt rt. When placed rt the Facines space of a Sertem Display, 5 Commodition obit represents a factory, it which rase it directes 5 intil of production triber them a unit st troved majoriel for resigner, a Mppoppir -2 rhit in a Factory tobecoindicates t tartors that produces 2 tiths of Monopoles early Gamr-Turnf. The foer metor commodines fand their titt weighistine.

Magni ile Monopoles [l kg/rmrf Rrimrd nre cot is ining only a positive or negative charge Used in psionoc equipment, rubinte, at di Ir virating craft.

Psycho-Spit r Amoules ft tig/unitf A narumi drift itted to titht nee pstoric powrir and ar a t fit flyt hallweiringen fnon-addictivef. Scpnrisotopen (13 mririr tons/rmit). Refritd radioactive ore with an niuffir unraber above 140 Power energe for etterplemetate travel.

his h-Tot h Allors (£5 metric ions/upir) Complex trictellit compated twith rome nonengis ltlg glgmgmirt rised in all tirlds of industry, especially for armor

WAREHOUSES





Placed in it. Warehorse rpace of a System Dir play, r. Warehouse rhit indicates that t. player her morage capacity is that Staten, Werehourt chitr are provided it fout denomination et. 2, 4, 8f, which mer be combined to thow may t mout i of storage sprire. Each Warrhouse unt may ringe up to 10 unt r nt Alloys of trolopts ter r combination re is 10 tetal r trit ft ont Warehouse ut it may stott att emolini of Munapoles at Spice.

ASSETS





Each pirgranses three Asset markets to HT, 10 ttT, and t00 HTf or his Asset Truck, By placing STARFRADER RULES, PAGE 1

the three marken or different i pages of the Track any amount of HT's from 0 through 999 mag be recorded. It is play to flas 1000 or most HT's, the 100 HT marker in inverted to Jis 100 HT's 1000 Sold. That, it this marker were on the 3-space of the Track, it would it present a total of 1300 HT's.

MARKET POSITION



These markers to thread with different players represented or either side to make alze their or) are played in the repropuls. Market Position of a Star System to indicate that a player is in Pealth, Courselod, or Market Minnager in in specific commodition.

REPUTATION



Reprir non Track. AGENT



Dwert



Back

A specifit tadividual assigned for player by the scenario restrict loss of acquired during pirty. An agent gives r player some special advantage.

PRICE

PRICE





Ami:

Each commodity that hur a merket the other System is reprinted by a Price marker, which occupies the Price Track in thus System, Each Price Track in thus System, Each Price Track in thus System, Each is used not directing the commodity? S/D Index each Game-Trum. Notal: Tax S/D Modifier to the back of the ministry in raid which only two Pleystri Tax playing the jame.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND (S/D)



Thit marker in planed on rind moved abong lits SVD TitaSt for enable the marker sourcity of except the commodity each Game-Tirr. When this SVD mails for equipping it a gade with a positive SVD trades, this supply of thit commodity recedible the marker for the marker for on a tragetive SVD lindex space, the demand diversely to the commodity recedible to the commodity case of the cas

NEWS



Draws at random ritthe beginning of each Comti-Tutti and placed or the Game-Ture Record Track, each New chin represents or Opporter by lor a playtt, or an Er ont that may rifter it leaves.

GAME-TURN

Frant	Game Turn		Beck

The Game-Turn minker is placed on and moved riong the Game-Turn Record Track to indicate the time of Game-Turn.

Note: If Marker Position, Spaceship, Commodily, or Warehouse markers run ont, players may devise additional markers of their own

[3.0] Sequence of Play

StarTrader is played in Game-Turna, such of which typesent three soonth of Earlb types. There is no set number of Game-Turns in a slage game; play continnes nutl one played wint. Each Came-Turn is divided into Light Phanca. There is no expective players are involved in very Player and the control of the player for the control of the c

1. Bld Phese

Each player secretly and simular neor sly writes down how many HT's hit will expend to gain in fruitive (4.0) and to purchast or sellany commodities (12.0).

2. Initiative Phase

Each player amountes, and records on his Asset Trinck, how much the has committed to gend to gain the initiation (4,0), and Turn Oxford into the present Ganne-Trin 1 it determined. Noise: Player: indictate come activities in Timn Oxfor (and other activities in Initiative Oxfor (player with the highest initiative oxfor (player with the highest initiative going first), as specified throughout the rails.

3. Newalthan

A. Any News cheer on the entrent Game-Tren space of the Game-Tren Record Track are reveoled and referred to the pool. B. Fresh News Chris are drawn and placed on the Game-Turn Record Track.

C. Eligible playett may axamine the inderside of Newe chitt on the Game-Turn Record Track.

4. Hyperjump Phase

Playert may hypet/nmp their spaceships from System to System [9.0] in Turn Order. Intraccaption may also occur during thit Phase (10.0).

5. Transactions Phase

All player and non-player market activiymoloning, all 18 commoditier on the System Displayer is catted one (12.0). The player with the highest Instructives hooses one of the 18 commodities markets, and the following steep act undertaken:

A. Non-player activity in the commodity it determined by folling 2D and adding the commodity's S/D Modelier to the result. The S/D market or blaced in the trace of the S/D.

Track corresponding to this total

B. Any players who bid to buy or cell
this commodity reveal their bids. If oo
players bid, skip to Slep D.

C. The players buy and self units of the good, as allowed by the fluctuating position of the S/D market.

D After all buying and selling of the commodity is completed (if any), the commodity't market price is modified according to then reten position of the S/D market.

The player with the highest Initiative thooses another commodity, and the

preceding Steps are repeated. When all 18 commodities have been dealt with I/o the order chosen by the player with the highest Initiative), this Phase is concluded.

6. Opportunity Phase

The litts player conducts any or oil of the following octratics that he wisher many order he desire t, then the second player, etc. • Recover acode produced by the cherry's

- taournes,
 Aircomptional housest opposing playett
- spareshaps, warehouses, on it ciones.

 Attamos to undergine our rkri nestric r.
- Have Agents.
- Embark passengers or ringible spacer bips.
 Use an Opporter aby their examined by the player.

• Sell filr pul gnods,

7. Investment Phase

The players perform any of the following netivities complemently, in any order.

- Prirchast cacroase in player'r Repuir for Level,
- Prirrharr Warehouse capacity.
 PRE harr Factories
- PRECPart, repair, or sell r paceship and/or pode
 - Herr or replace spenethip error.
 Te know e konnennlest the placer already.
- har a lour outstanding).
 Par off or payrmerest on execulating loar.
- *Purchase increarrir or y of the player's Connection Envelo

3. Inquiry Phase

 A. Check each spacethip that it in a System Space box for lederal patrol (weeps.
 B. Any player with a Reputotion Lett)

of 5 or lett may have to nudeigo an Inquiry; consult the Inquiry Table, if necessary. C. The Reputation Level of any player whose current level is between 3 and 19 is in-

t teased by 3 (but not above 20)

O. Each playet who hot a Reputation
Level of 25 or higher receives a Reputation

Bount in the form of HT's.

E. Re-invert all spacethips (to their front sides) that a laifed hypersymmetric.

front aldea) that har e lailed hypetinmps during the entrent Game-Tate.

If any player declares that he has inlifti-

If any player declares that his littliffed hit Victory Conditions and can show that hit has done so, the game is over. Otherwist, the Game-Tirm marker is advanced one trace along the Game-Tirm Record Track, and a new Carne-Tirm it big m.

COMBAT SEQUENCE

Condt (led during Hyperjump Phase, as needed

A. Interception Segment

Playetf with tipsteships in a Sytum Space box declare (Tint Otder) if they wish to intent ept a able entiting the Stat System. If interception does ook occur, the Combat Sequence it concluded the tinn to the Hyper-jimp Phasy.) If interception does occur, proceed to Segment B.

B. Attack Segment

Each player Ithilotive Orderly declares whether or not be will fire or the opposing player's spaceship(t). It so, the fire is considered and then the players take terms allocating and executing first in a number of Combet Ronde usual oil patterpating players with their capable of combet agree to here no furnisher combet.

STARTRADER RULES, PAGE 4

C. Salvage Segment

A player owning spaceships that have sarvived the combit may rith mpl to satvage cargo from memy ships.

[4,0] Initiative

GENERAL RULE:

The order is which player perform game functions is determined in ewith the beginning of each Game-Time.

PROCEDURE:

Ding the Bid Phase of rach Game-Tra, neth plays uscertly wrise down the 11 mber of HT's be is spet ding to an imprio gain littuity. Dining be linhaure Phis to of each Gine-Tum, all players reveal them HT expenditure similations (so ded cein gibe amori i spent from their i i renal assets. Each player their to file 2D in 13 dads the i imber littuite. The pip yes with the highest total has the highest trialance, the player with this litable, and say of the thing the conlitative. The say of the thing the total has the highest trialance, the player with this litable and say of the thing the con-

The player with the highest tritiative thooses which place he will like in the Triti Order; their the player with the second highest I playing chooses; and so louth.

CASES:

[4,1] Players with identical initiative determination totals re-roll 2D.

Only the players who have tied re-coll
the dice, and only the HT's originally spent
on historize are udded to the dice cell lit.

[4,2] Player order applies only to the Hyperjump, News, and Opportunity

The first player in 1 Game-Ti 11 does 1 or perform thi 11 tire Sequetice of Play before other players— he only acti 1252 in the Hyperji mp and Oppount hy Phases, 11 d in 11 amining Newschild dring thi Ni ws Phase.

(4.3) The player with the highest initiative determines the order of the Transactions Phase.

The player with the highest litilative (whether hijs this first player or not) diffirmings the order in which tach tommodity is diell with this jim Tearmetter). Phiss.

[5.0] Connections

GENERAL RULE:

Thi scentito instructions is usign lined.

On each player. These Political, Brinies, it definition of hope the player of the political, Brinies, it definition for the present a player's ability to refer to evite thind to exploit interpreted oppoint ities. A player may intress his Connection Levels during play 11d derive certain be refair from his Connection is valued in the player.

PROCEDURE:

At the begin in gol a scetario, each player records his Business, Pollical, and Cruminal Connections Levels on his Player Log, Each player may increase one of his Connections by one Level in each Investment Phase by sponding a number of HT's egnation 10 times in he new Level, and a recording time new Level on his Player Log. (Extimples To mew Level on his Player Log. (Extimples To

it crease a Business Cornection from 4 to 5 legalies at 1 spenditure of 50 HT's.) At you thinger in 1 physics Connection Levels must

be declared to all players.

CASES:

(5.1] No Connection Let el may new.

sceed 10.

reduced only as a result of an Inquiry [5.3] A player's Ri putation Levi I changes each time any of his Connection Levels is Incassed.

A player's Rip it from Level is increased by a player's Rip it from Level is it can used by 1. Repitation is since used by 2. each time the player's Bit mess Collection Level li increased by 1. Reputation is decreased by 1. Exputation is decrease

[5 4] Connection Levels directly effect various procedures.

- All Connection Limit affect a player's obling
- Crimmal Col million Level i ffecti sabolagi anempii.
- Polhical Connection Level affirm in quittes.
 Polnical and Brunnin Connection Levels affort furtory princhases.
- Political I nd Business Connection Levels affect attempts to at decimine market post ions

[6.0] News

Weepon OP 2

GENERAL RULE.

Di ni gi ach News Phâsi. News thits are brought into thi gami, to providi players with Opportraities [both legal and otherwee) and to ji troduce ni nst all Evet is. PROCEDURE:

As the beginting of thi News Phase, all News thit occupying the inner it Came-Titis space are revealed to all pilyers, and this instructions for a seh revealed Event in his are followed, before the child is printed to the this pool. Opposit they this remaining on the Track are also returned to the pilyon.

The fire player then rolls 10 in the best be minh; routing down, and selents the number of News that from the pool (role that it is possible for no chists to be dit wit. Each that we first it is possible for no chists to be dit wit. Each that we find it is placed, with in Corrections dide face rope, or in Game-Tirr Record traits. Note that cash News that has an imber on it, if dutain is how min y spaces should of the current Game-Tirri Brown of Game-Tirri 5 and printed with a 2 world be placed or the Gamin-Tirri 1 resoc.

Eligible players may thei doclari, it Trial Order, that they are isamming face-down Niws that first finding any placed on this Track in preceding Game-Turist A player may examite a this oil yil he has it appropriate Connection Level equal to oil guesti that the Level indicated on this bid (Eximples: A player reeds a Political Consection of at least 4 to examite a thin masked Pol 4). For each this a blayer countries, the most immediately pay BHT1. When examine back indeed the chit, and consults the indicated paragraph in the Niws Smitmary to determine the chit's elfect, A player cannot determine the chit's elfect, A player cannot continue to the chit, and consults the indicated paragraph in the Niws Smitmary to determine the chit's elfect, A player cannot

thinge this stop lations of all Event chit; he is simply provided with advance in formation about an event that will occur. A piliyer who has examined an Opportunity chat may, however, act on it is 11.9 Opportunity. Phase it which the thin timate so this Gome-Time Record Tim ks. To do so, he is verts the this during the Opportunity. Phase and declares that he is taking it do an tage of the opportunity. The this is then placed be easily that he yield applicable to the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties. The this is then placed be easily this yield applicable to 11 plon the opportunity flags of the properties.

CASES

(6 t) After examining r rish, n player may talk about the chi, sett information concerning it, etc.

Hi may 101 show this chit to at other player, however, More that our player can it amme a rishi, if all examiting players hive the necessary controttons and all pay 5 HT's. Of ce a player his a ramme of a thirt, he may examite that it is it.

[6.2] An Opportunity Chit Indicates that n pocial commodity or n spaceship is available for the player to purchase.

Chita indicanit g legal opports rities att fully emplained in the News Summany, Chits it dicating fliegal goods it cli de slaves, weapor r, and rempur (r potr r) and highly addiclive timi dilation drug). When at itlegal commodity is a vaitable, the player that takes the thit must have a spaceship On Placet in this System it ditated tild must purchatt from 1 to 10 mais of the commodity (t the price indicated in the News Strimmery. He may sell the goods during (1) y (1) brequest Opportuitity Phase It which the thirt Or Planet in the System indicated. The import received is den rmit ed by using the Black Market Table (16.6). When an illegal hall and/or pods an evenlebit, the pleyer that taker the chirality purchase any of the listed equipment Or Planer in the System indicated. He pays the reonisize amounts, and the ship is planted On Planer. If the player is purelying posts only, he must be very pageship On Plat et ou which to plan the pode.

[6,3] A player taking an Opportunity chit must need it in some way, even if only to buy I commodity unit or pad,

Al Opports thy this representing a commodity is held by the player until the good are sold on lost. The outmodity is kep it is thin (ou in a wandom), it legally and this number of commodity in this part set in i roted it the Special Commodities settler if the Player Log Ore this goods it re sold on lost, then this returned to this this pool. All other Opports it it is this are relitted to this pool immediately after they have been it ket and mings of the

[6.4] Certain Event chits are removed from play after they has a been revenied and their effects certical out.

Some Every that, noted at such in the New Summary, the not returned to the clin pool after one use. All other Every thin are eminted to the pool after being revealed [this ymay occur more than once).

[6.5] The News Summary explains nil. Opportunity and Event chits.

See page 14

[7.0] Spaceships

GENERAL BUILE:

A complete spaceship inclinder in hall and a minobe of po dt. Each hill possessess with a complete right, in bridge with invigation equipment, and tree quantities. A pod is a compartment, serving a specific fination, that is infinite dio or traclosed in a half. Specific finithints of a sariety of hill and pod typet; are listed on this Spaceship Hill and Pind Charactesistics Summary.

CASES

[7:1] Each buil type in reted for the following attributes:

Pod Capacity. The maximum number of pode thee may be attached to it in may lime.

Interception Hating. A measure of lift thip's ubdity to engage in high-acceleration mant overs. Used when air impring to intercept an enemy ship and when attempting to an ordenerow intit ception.

Crew. The number of 5-mant rew groups required to operate the hull.

Combat Strongth. A quantification of the quality of the half't weaponry.

quality of the half't wanponry. **Protection Bating.** A quantification of the half's at most and forcefor id unality.

Carpo Capacity. The number of cargo make the hull may hold. An N budicates that the hull may carry any amount of monopoles, spice and temore only.

The cost [on HT'r) to purchase and repair the hall it also licted.

[7.2] The Piccoln, Flute, Corco Gamma, and Dagget hulfs are streamlined.

A streamlined hull can function in a planet't atmosphere. Thus, 2 is added to the dice roll during a Sminggling Cheek (see 16.0).

[7.3] The Dagger, Sword, and Speed hulls are military hulls, and Illegal.

Hegal Halls (and podt) may be acquired only through an Opportunity that or from another player. A spaceship with an illegal hall (or podt) may not their a Spaceport with a Law Level of 3 or 4, and may be to pelited only in Tan Ct is Spaceport.

[7.4] Each pod type in rated for the following attributes:

Combat Strength. Added to the Combat Strength of the hull Four pod types have two Combat Strengths. The figs is its normal Combat Strength [when not using mistilet]. The second (parenthesized) it its Missili Combat Strength.

Crow. The number of crew groups required to operate the pod.

The cost (in HT's) to purchase the good is listed. All roots cost 10 HT's in renais.

[7.5] The Hunter, Heavy Weapons, Amenal, and Battle Comm Pods are

military, and flegal. [7.6] The following podn have special attributes:

Augmented Jump. Increntes the Hypetjump Chance by 2. Every hall in StatTrader has a Standard Jump Pod. Thus, adding an Augmented Jump Pod to a hall does not count against lit pod capacity lit replacet the standard one. STARTRADER RULES, PAGE 1

Carpo, Holdt 2 cat go units.

Passanger, Holds 2 patsenger (0 r 2 Marr) groups.

Battle Communications. Used or jam enemy tadar and communication under trackt nearly third. Intreases hull't Interception Rating by 1. Adds 2 or deer coll during Fedr all Patrol Check. Adds 3 to deer toll during Smuggling Check. Prevents Reputation Levil Tedencision when fur reopting.

[7.7] The Summery of Spaceship Hull and Pod Characteristics lists the major attributes of all hull and pod types.

See Ditplay Sheet.

[7.8] Damaged hulle and pode may be repaired at any Speceport that has a Shippard.

Any amount of damags to a hull or pod can be tapaired in a single Investment Phase by paying the requitit inmonit. An illegal hull of pod may be repaired only in the Trin Cert (paceport.

[8.0] Building Spaceships

GENERAL RULE:

Players may teceive tpacetitips at the beginning of play, per recently intruttions. Spaceshipt may also be purchased during play at my Spaceport within Shipyrid.

PROCEDURE:

Daning the line sellment Phase, a player decide swith full (and post, in pit of the fulls) and capacity! his wisher to prichase, it hooses the class of cew that will man the ship, and pays to all this immediately, lift then fills on it a spacership record (nor the Phayer Log) and plates a tracesship commer in my Shipyard. The practical is moved from the Shipyard of the charge of the most of the charge of

Thi Spacethip Number matches that on the number. Any spacethip conflict fifth currently in play may be used.

The Hull type, Protection Reiling, and Instruction.

Rating the laken directly from the Summary of Chinacurrouse. If the spacething has a Battle Comm Pod, increase the first recipion Rating by 1.

*The Carpin Chinaculy equality the sating of the luft plint 2 hores in hardinal Chingo Pod.

*The Massenger Chinaculy equality wife the number

 The Passenger Cepacity equals twice the number of attached Presenger Podi.

 Two Combas Strengths are noted. The normal Combas Strength equalities same of all on parenthenial Combas Stringths of the find and potential of the Strength of the Strength of the Strength of the Stringth of the Stringth of the potential parenthesized Combas Stringth of the pode

*The nomber of Crew Groups noted equals the man at that for the half mad all the pools. The chosen Crew Glass is on the order side of the shart +The names of stitler (bosen point an interest per the bonning equals when the hipp seasons damage; (goorest in filling out the record. CASES:

[6 I) An illegal bull or pod may be purehased only as the result of an Deportunity chit or from a playte.

New illegal ships are placed in the On Plant I bux noon purchase. They may be used immediately moot purchase. [8,2] A hulf or pod may not be purchased unless it and its crew are paid for immediately.

[8 3] A bult may carry any number of pads, up to its listed pad capacity

A hill may be pinchased without any pods, and pod may be princhased in insistencial in this quantity of the pods, and pod may be principled occupy in Shioyard only with it is hill. It is in bind; any sibsequent pod additions or replacement do not required a in in the Ships act. Pod may be traded between sparentips in this samt Spaceport it any time. Legal pod may be stored in in wirethouse; a stored pod equals 6 raisponnts.

[8,4] Pode and hulls may be sold in any Speciment.

Pode and halls may always be sold or traded imong players for whatever price it ngreed upon. Additionally, a player may selln pod, hall, or r nifre spareship to the market during the Investment Phase. To do so, he rolls 3D, anhims to the Spacentist Class, and multiplies the result by 10 to determine the percentage of the ittm't list price than he teceives. The player makes one coll for all the ttt mt ht withet to sell in n singlt Spaceport in one Investment Phase, Once he rolls the dice, he mint sell all the items declared, t ven il the price is not to hit liking. Spacesition tews and commodities aboard in this net not cold in this manner trew bonniy may not be reconned when relling a ship to the market in this manner; the crewes lost).

[8,5] [liegal pode and hulls may be sold only On Planet.

The procedure for selling illegal spaceships to the market is identical to that detailed in 8.4.

[8.6] Every speciality must have a neity

There are finn Crew Clauses: A. B. C. and D. Crew Class modifies the chance of a t necessful hyperjum p (9.4), and may moduly n thip's Raing [10 I). Each trew cotte n specific bonney to purchase. Whenever in spaceship is purchased, the purchasing player must hire a crew. He chooses the Crew Class he desires and pays a number of HT's equal to the bonnty listed on the Crew Chamtimes the number of crew groups his thep reantres. The bonnity to a one-time that ite. However, if the pixels on a spaceship are changed, increasing the number of crew groups required, additional bonnty tignnl to the tirew atono intit ase times the bonnty for the samt Crew Class must be paid immediately. If the number of trew arouns reunited decreases, no rebutt is recented.

[8,7] The Crew Chas of a ship in a Speceport may be improved by paying a new bounty.

Ptyting a new bonnty it present hiring now trew. The total HT could trinkenlined at in 8.6. No it bald for boundy previously paid is received.

[8.8] The players may agree to pay crew salary throughout the game instead of bounty lOptional Rule).

If thit option it thosen, no bounty it paid in point spacethip purchines. Instead, onth plinest must pay salary to the trew of each of his spaceships doning Every Investment. Phase The salary of a spaceship't crew equals that their diot the appropriate Crew

Class on the Crew Chart times the or mbet of even groups; the thip, Saalay reed to be paid for a new spacesibil rew until the first Cames Turn that the ship it even i Spaceport or an On. Plate those, if their must be paid every Games-Turn that the stop it even i Spaceport or an On. Plate those, if their must be paid every Games-Turn. If a player does not pay the tequisite ealary lot a spacechap't crew, the true wis timmediately lost, at of the player loss 2 Reput rios of a System Space bow wher to ce wis loss, the chip for dail thours the role to the stop of the stop of the space of the stop of the space of 18,91. The Crew Chart lists bountless and optionate safarine for ull Crew Clauses, Set Discipal Sheet.

[9.0] Hyperjumping

GENERAL RULE:

Drillig the Hybergimp Phase, every speechift may attempt to move to ary bown in any System. If a thing entre a System Space area occupied by termy, thurp, the templayer may thek lost literacylor. If a hip in the line in the lateral phayer may thek lost literacylor. If a hip in the line at On Platti box, the own tig player mis conduct a Smuggiling Check 1660.

PROCEDURE:

Players take recee moving their thips (Turr Order) by pitking them tp and declaring which System and cert (Spacepou, System Space, or Or Planet) ruch it movit it to. Each player completes the moves of all his ships belore the text player begint. Whenever a thip le moved to t dillerent System, the player roll: 2D at d compates the rest It to the Hyperje mp Chance littled for the detrination System The Hyperinmp Chance may be it ereased, dt pet dit g on the qt ality of the thip's title of if it possesses au At umt tited Jump Pod. If the dice test lett out al to or less than the modified chance, the immore se coessly led the result is greater than the thance, the ship is not moved and its contiter is it verted if t ehlp it moving between boxes lu the came System, co coll it necessary (ut less entiriting at Ot Platti box, it which case a Smuggling Check meet be condrated).

CAVER.

[9.1] A player with u ship in a System Space box must declare if he is attempting to intercapt as soon as an enemy ship unives in the System.

Ht mry col with to see what other mps to it the mps to it tereper a shap leaving any box on the Speem. If more than one player has a ship in a System Spare box, the players declare it Ture Order. If no player attempts net receptor, the recommens this mry proceed to the Spaceport of Or Place to box (or may itself it mail it the System Socae box.)

[9.2] A apaceable that falls u hyperjamp is inverted and may not be used t tall for the remainder of the Game-Turn. It to mate sat its point of origin. Not om-

modifies, passet gers, t get it, or pods may be temoved from the stup of placed t board the thip. It participates in no game first flows for the rest of the terr. At the end of the Gene-Ture, there outh titte-it wered total from.

[9.3] Certain Speceports possess a Safe Berth box.

STARTRADER RULES, PAGE 6

Ary time a spaceshop Litert sich i Spaceport, the owiting player many pay 5 HT's tid place hit chip it Safe Berih, A spatieship alter dy us a Spate-port may be pai it Safe Berih tit a tost of 5 HTI dit light to Hyperim ph Phan. A Fapechipt is Safe Berih may to the sahonsgadi tit if lother respect, the thip it contidited in occup the Spaceport. For HTI times he paid early Gineport, For HTI times he paid early Gineport. For HTI times he paid early Gineport. Por HTI times he paid early Gineport. Any umbet of space ships may occupy a Safe Berih. Any umbet of space ships may occupy a Safe Berih.

[9.4] The Hyperjump Summary lists all the modifiers that may increase the Hyperjump Chance.

See Dit play Sheet.

[10.0] Interception and Combat

GENERAL RULE:

Onritg the Hyperjemp Phase, t tpaceship kta System Space box may actempt to let recep at enemy spaceship(i hyperjumping it to the System. Il it it treptlor occurs, combit may be mutited by either spaceship.

PROCEDURE:

When a spaceship hyperinmen to r System, all players with chipe to that System. Space box declare (Turn Order) whither or not they are aftempling to red recept the recoming ship. The rutt tt epiit g and tt comit g players each roll a die, adding the higheri titterception Rating of any ore of his thips it the System Spatt box to his roll. If the recomit is pleyer't totel it higher than each of the it tercepting plt yers' totalt, the it comit a ehip is placed in the Spaceport, Or Planet, or System Space box (owt it g player's choice). If the encoming player's total is equal to or lest than the frit reepfit a players' totalt, the it commit a ship muss stay to the System Space box, and combat may occur. The product plt yers declare (Imitiative Order) whether or not they are fiting or one at other. If t either thooses to fire, combat does not occut (although it if y point it the Phase that crother ship reters the Syriem Space box or during at y other Hyperjt mp Phase, the players have additional opportunity to declare first. The first player to decir re line conducts the fire; after resolving the lire, combit it corducted in Combat Rorrds. It eech Comban Roced, the players have there ships fitt (Initiative Order) t sit g the followit g procedure:

 The turing player declarity which ship in the System Spring box each of his ships in fitting in and whethich is conducting formation illustrated in 2. For each fitting ship, the tolls ED and edds the ship's mount or missile Combat Sarengin jest declared to this direction.

3. The modified distributed as until scross-referenced with the Protection Rating of this tagget ship to find this number of his sits create the ecoches. If missiles were teed, the firing player route the gauge if it is second result in equal time in evaluating missiles in the late tagget incurrence in what Resund, the integral has been applied to the classical state of the partial eart immediately applied to the tagget ship as changed the classical state. Alter all of ore player's ships have fitted, the ext pleyer may fire with rey of hit terriving thing, etc. The procedure continuer for any tumber of Combat Rott ds until reparticipating player it both willing and abit to contact thie.

In the Interception Rating of uspeceship equals that of its hull, with

the following modifiers: +1 if the thip has a Battle Comm Pod

+1 if the chip hace Class A grew
-1 if the chip hace Class Derew

[10.2] A ship voluntarily moved into u System Space box untomatically intercepts any ships (leady in the box.

At y shept volt mainly in a System Spate box have it tercepted each other; they mely, at their option, have combain

[10.3] During the inquiry Phase, federal patrol sweeps may force each ship in a System Space bot to leave.

Early player with a spaceshin or a System. Space box mr st roll 2D lor rich ship. II the diet retult it equal to ot less that the System's Pactol Valte, the epacethly must be immediately moved to the Spaceport box. II the ship is illegal and the Spaceport's Law Level is 3 or 4, the plt yet must titt mpt to land it Ot Planet in the System (16.0). If t legal or itlegal ship is lorged to move by a Pt ttol Sweep, tht owt it g player immediatt ly loses Repretation Levelt equal to the dice tree lt. If the diec cest live greeter than the Pritrol Value of the System, rothing happer r to the ship, and to Reputation it lock. If a conceshio ht t a Battle Comm Pod. 2 is added to the deer result. Note that Mu Herer lie had no Patrol Velet; if it evert calls for itrret set to Patrol Vilues, it creast Mr. Hetculit' Patrol Valnt from D.

[10.4] Combet can occur only between ships occupying the same System Space box.

A player it rever required to fice with may of his ships, even if hit is fired on by at when player's ship. If a spaceship that hear rist ceessfully attempted to avoid introduction to tuvolved it combat without being destroyed, firmly let verb (Systim Spaceport or Or Dianet box in the same Hyportump Phase).

[10 5] Fire is conducted (nd hits are) pplied one ship ut u time.

Each ship may fite it only one taget dring r gives Comban Rort d, but may fite any tember of them ship may tember of them ship may tember of them ship fites it depend on the ship fit on the ship fit of the ship it a comban tray see the result of one ship fit of the ship it a comban tray see the result of one ship fit is one ship fit of the ship fit

[10.6] A player may lose Reputation when he conducts intercaption or combet.

When a player aftempts retriception of at incoming this that does not with to be intercepted, he must coll 2D to find how many STARTRADER RULES, PAGE 1

Reputation Pounts he loses, (Exception: 1) the intercepting ship har a Battle Comm Pod, this toll is not conducted).

When it player files at a thip that atti moted to proid introcession, he must roll 3D to find how many Reputation Points ha losis in Bsilli Comm Pod does not preveni thit rolt).

[10.7] The Combat Results Table is used to resolve each fire.

See Dirplay Sheer.

[11.0] Damage and Salvege

GENERAL RULE:

Results on the Combut Results Tubbs are expressed in terms of hits. When it thip receives hit; the owning player must allocate them smong the thip's hull and pods as damage. A pod is damaged when it receives iii first hit, and It is deserosed when it receives its second hit. A hull can receive it number of hits up to its Protection Rating without being impaired. When the number of hits a hatt receirs exceeds its Protection Railing, li li derrioyed.

CASES:

[11 1] Speceship damage is always

allocated by the owning player. All damage must be ullocated, and no more than 2 hits may be allocated to may

single pod. [1],2] A hull suffers no disability from being damaged, but If destroyed, the

entire ship is destroyed. Thus, a ship with a Protection Ration of 3 carld take up in 3 hrts to its hull without suffering harm. The hell would remin these blu nurl repaired [see 7.8]. A fourth his to the hull would destroy the i nure thip. If n ship is destroyed, its country is removed from the map, and its ship record is crossed out. Any commodities abound the ship should be set aside muil the end of combin in case salvage it attempted.

[11.3] If a pod is demaged, it no longer has any effect on play.

It no longer contributes toward the ship'n Combat Strength, cargo capacity, etc. Innit the pod is repaired: 7.8). If a domaged pod jaki i anorhej hij, oj čl an nudnmaged. pod trki i iwo hiti, ii ii desiroyed; erase li from the ship record. If damage to a pod or pods radnoes in ship's a size a appacity to the point Where it cannot carry all the commodities aboard, the owning pir yet must remove excess commodities from the ship (set them uside for possible salvage). A player suffers no special pennity if n Phissenger pod-(occupied or anocumental) is damaged or destroyed.

[tt.4] Cargo from destroyed or damaged built and pods may be salvaged during the Salvage Segment.

When nuhip's cargo unpactival reduced. extess commodifies are placed mids. Commodities abosed whole ships that are destroyed are also placed firid; , (Ext aption: Cargo aboard a thip that was destroyed by musiles is removed from play: it may not be salvaged.) Once all stray unrgo has been assembled nitra nationabat, 20 is colled for each type of commindity present, 2 is subrescreed from the toll, and the mudified result is multiplied by 10. This is the percentage of that type of commodity that can be salvaged (round leactions up). Example: A thip carrying 5 neats of Spice is destroyed. A 2D roll results in a fi, which preans that 40% - 012 nnii - ol the Spice may be salvaged.

(It SI Any ships that participated in a buttle may salvage any commodition for which they have caree capacity.

A player may "dnmp" commodiales from his thip in order to make toom for salvinge. Players car Justifir commodities among their think occupring the same System Space box during any Sylvage Segment. If more than one player's shipt are a spable of taking salenge, the players choose their satrings in Instinting Order.

[12.0] Trade

GENERAL RULE:

Commodities may always be sold or aschanged proong players at white yet terms are minimally righteable. The largest volume of undi nny playir conducts, however, will nimally be with System markets in Monopoles, Spice, Isotopes, and Alloys. Every commodity that has a market in n System has a Supply/Demand (S/D) Modifier (punied on the Commodes Price markers. The current price of every commodily is noted on each System's Price Tunck.









PROCEDURE:

During cash Bid Phase, each player secretly write a down what tindes he will be intrested in conducting in System Monopole, Speci, Isotope, and Alloy markets, noting the System, commodity, whether he wants to bny or sell, and the price he is offering or seeking. (Example: A player may write "Bny Gmmmn Leporit Alloys nt 16" at part of himordays for a turn.) The players' orders are then set aside until the Transactions Phase, at which point they are all revisied, The following requence is their performed for every commodity at each System:

1. Roll 2D, adding the rerelt to the commodity's S/D Modiffer. The S/D marker of their placed or thr S/D today reace on the Supply/Demand Tract cistre (ponding to thir ioer L.

2. It there were no bids to buy or sell the jummodrly iff the System, the Prece Modition or the Track is noted, and the commodity's price is modified recordingly termining it the S/D mirker wer on the r 3 ber at the timet, the timemodify'r price would go dowr by 1.t Playrir ihrir move on to burdle the next commodity. Otherwise, Saip 3 is neitormed.

3. If the SLD marker is at 0 or higher: The player who bid the greeness rimoum to autobase has the uption to buy the commodels. The emocini he may buy is calculated as follows: The commoduiy'i current price it afforacted from the amimit. offered, and the box fortheer spray feft on the S/D Trank with r. Price Modifier ormespending in thir r. drifference or located, it the SZD marker is to the left of [OI occupies] that box, rone of the com-

modify may be no rehased by the player. If the S/D matter it in the nast of that box, however, I not of the commodity may be purchased for righ posiri m the S/D marRet is to the right of the birr. For every or ii the player chooses for buy, he mays the Smooth hr bid, and the S/D marker is moved one Boys Committee Charles

If the SID merklir is at less than & The reverse procedure applies; the player who offered In sell at the lowest price hit this pote in tresell the caltriated or tallow. The sample he may sell in paint it tubirstied from the amount the player writer for each mill, said the boy ton hexter the right on the S/D Track with a Price Modifier conresponding or the difference or biomed, this S/D mart in in the rught of the neg splest that beau notice of the commodity may be said by the player. it the S/D marker in in the left of that bur. however, I are it of the commodity may be said for each porition the S/D marter it to the Irft at the bor. For every noir the player chooses or sell, for receives the 8 mour the of breed to rell bor, god the S/D martier is moved our morali manche regio.

This stud is performed once for each bid. placed by a player for the commodery at the System in question.

Exampin.

COMMODITY: Monopoliri III Mr. Hercufir IS/D.

Modefiel of - 4). The current price if "4" Three players announce bids that they have previously noted on their Player Loss.

SECOND Pir yer A bids 12 to biny. Player II bids 16. to br v Player C bedr 10 to sell.

The dice roll is 10 which, edded to the S/D Modifier of - 4, result it +6. The S/D marker n moved to the +6 space of the Supply/Demand Track. Since the 5/D marker is at preater than zero, the player with the highest bid to buy (player 8) soes First

PLAYER 1 Bid of 16, minus current price of 13, ra +3. The turnhest space to the tark with a Price Modifier of +3 tibe - If sproet in 14 spaces from the current position of the S/D mart er ter the +6 rpace) Phyrr 9 mry buy a maramnes of 14 nmir He brys 7 mina at a cost of 172 HT's (7 timer his bid of 16), and the S/D marks i is moved 7 spaces to the left, to the -1 mace.

Because the S/D marker n r pw r Liers then zero. the player building towest to self (player C) has an Opportunity to trade

PLAYIN I Bid Ot 10, millus currell price of 13 in -3 The fundest space to the right with a Price Modifier of -3 (thr if 10 space) is 11 spaces from the current position of the S/D merker fir the -1 space). Player C may sell r marimum of 11 r rits. His setti 3 nintii ai s price of 30 HT'r [3 times hir bid of 10k, and the S/D marker is moved 3 spaces to the right, to the + 2 space.

Player A cannot buy Mu Herculis Monopoles on this turn, because his bid of 12, minus the excrem price of 13, is -1, this pace farthest to the taft with a Place Modelier of -1 in the +2 space, and that space is currently occupied by the S/D marker Trade tt Mu Herculis Monopoles is ended for

colin Monopoles har ended for the Ir ru, the Price Modefiel - intentions the concentration by the S/D myrkes or the end of rande — is spoked to the commodify's price. The Medifies is -1, so the price of draps from 13 to 12

II. After filt purchaser rind safes have been onmpleted, the commodity's price is attried by the Price Modifier to the box currently delimited by the S/D meeter tir the exemple of Siep 3, thi price world be reduced by 1.t Current prices no. adjusted by moving the commodity's Price murt er on the Systim's Pvice Track

[12.1] A player need not have n apaceable or withhouse in n System in order to bid there.

However, II a player bids to bey and that it is possible for him to bey, hi mure purche set least our cir. II he has no place to store the purche sed it eight is immediately loss. If c player bids to still he day in simmediately loss, If c player bids to still hard it is their possible for him to self, he must still at least one mid; it less he han no nitit of that cummodity it that Syrtem it which case this testification is ignored. No player can bid to both buy it and will the same commodity it that some System or a given time. Legal commodity is prefer sed may be placed it it spaceship it a Spaceport or it a waterborge. Legal commodities aboard at pracerbing it System System or Did at the same System or the same system of the syste

[12 2] A commodity's price can never go abos a 20 or below 1.

Players may to tollet to beyor sell a commodity at n price higher thet 20, or lower that 1, in addition, if any Price Modifier (of any cort) would prish a commodity? price above 20 or befow 1, the modifier pushes the price only to 20 or 1 for contribely, and to Innthe.

[12.3] If more than one player bids the same a mount to perform the same transaction, the player with higher infilative has the first oction.

[12 4] If all buyers have been given the option to purchase II commodity, potential sellers may I ttempt to sell the commodity, even if the S/D marker

in at or nbown 0.

This is at exceptlot to Step 3 of the Protecting The came applies in the reverse time-

reduce. The ram apphes in the reveses timenor. If all selfers have been given the opinion to sell at ommodify, point rit beyor may intempt to buy if, veri if the SVD in other it belt w 0. Suit h purchase; har stift countries in order of the highest bid first, at give result countries of the countries of the suit of the IL-31 Timesoction may have be be

conducted that would push the S/D mark; ; beyond -18 or +16.

A player rould not, for it times, sell 8 notes of a commodity if the S/D mather was at +16, regardless of the amount he offers, the most he could sell would be 3 to it.

[13.0] Market Positions

GENERAL RULE:

A player who trades in large volt mit to the particular market will develop advictages over other players who for to old the preparation of the trade to the trade to the trade to the trade of the trade to the trade trade to the trade trade to the trade t

PROCEDURE:

Whenever I player beyo or soll 6 or more rittle of a legal commodity in mistigat tract service a composition of a legal to a service a composition of the composition

market position should be noted or the appropriate. System Diaplay. A Market Manager may got no leather rank it that commodity it that System. Notel Adver is never lorced to tite in marker position.

CASES:

[13.1] No more than one market position ranh may be gained by a player in any one commodity in a System in tighten Game-Tom.

System in t given Game-Torn. [13 2] No more than one player may be the Micriset Minnager for a particular.

commodify it is System at one time.

If a Contractive world, by the normal procedure, use to Mitched Mariager tank, but there it cliend by it Minched Manager for the commodiny fit the System, it sit and of the Contractor insig it each, the Market Manager falls to Contractor Stites. Any immber of players may be Dealets at d Countricons it is parisular market.

(13.3) Whenever a player rises in market position, he investigately add: 1 to his Business Connection fat et, adding the naual 2 Reputation Level; (13.4) The Dealer market poelfon sonfern or special sitventure.

[13 5] A Contractor has a special purchase/sale option.

Alter all picyers' bids have been revealed med receptored, and a commodify's procehar been adjusted as a result of like Pice-Modifier out INS/DTesk, I. Cottractors has the opnot to buy or sell prio Bitta at the terrest picke. This opnour may be accessed oily if the Cottractor and not bid lot life commodify each left the fact. Picthase or commodify each left the fact. Picthase or tool not alleed life prices of the commodifiers to which the process of the lot of not alleed life prices of the commodifiers to which they begin and the lot of not alleed life prices of the commodifiers to which they price.

[13.6] A Market Manager may assemble all other bids before declaring his own

If a player is a Marker Manager for a commodity in 1 Systim, the lever Ceeds to write a bid for the commodity if that Systim Machine Spening of the Tit respective for the commodity of the Commodity of the Commodity of the Systim of declares (1y bid) of this view of Marker Systim of the Commodity of the Systim of the Commodity of the Systim of the Commodity of the Systim of the Commodity, he may not either Commodity, he may not either Controls bottom of the Commodity, he may not either Controls bottom of the Commodity, he may not either Controls but it submitted the Controls of the Commodity, he may not either Controls of the Commodity of the Co

[13.7] A player may ettempt to undermine mother player's marks t position during the Opportunity Phase.

To do so, the player must be we higher Brist ess or Political Connections that the player he is attemptify to tit dermine. The player declarer which specific marker position and player ht it themptite to tadermit to at d whether Britisest or Political Cot nection si re beit git sed. (Example "Player C it Tat Ctti, Isotopes, with Business Cot nections.") He thrit expends 20 HT's and rolls 1D. If the dic result is lest than the dilference besweet the opposing players' Brings or Political Councition Levels (whit hever was declared by the rit desmit et). the victim's market proprior is reduced of a trink, and the victim's Reputation Level is reduced by 2 tl the die test to is equal to or greater than the dillerence, the andermining player loses a number of Reputation Levels conni to the amount by which the result Iniled. (Example: If the Connection Level diflerence is 5 and a 6 is colled, the undermitting player loser 2 Reputation Levelt.) A player may make to most that our market position or dermitting attempt per Carne-Thon

[14.0] Storage

GENERAL RULE:

Whetever a player beys commodules from another player or from a market, the reference bestored, either it a ward not sell the transaeriet took place to a Spacesport/or it a spaceship (ii the purchaser has one in the box when the transaction rook place).



CASES:

[14.1) A player may purshase one warehouse unif for 20 HT's.

The purchase of sight in title is noted by placing a Wirehoust market of the appropriate denomination in the player's portion of any System's Watchouse Track, Once placed, warehouse in kit may not be irast selected in mong System. They may be sold, tradict, or floamed to other players, it which cast the market is moved to be even were they portion of the Warehouse Track.

[14 2] Every unit of warnhouse capacity hat it cargo capacity of 10 (equal to 10 mits of ship cargo capacity).

The presence of commodity cells it a wntehotise is noted by placing a Commodily that corresponding to the appropriate denomination of the commodity beneath the Warehot to market.

[14 3] Each we rehouse unit can hold to noits of Alloys or isotopes, and any quantity of Monopoles and Spice.

Hiegal commodutes and podt may not be troved it warehouses. A Caugo Pod car hold 2 trilt of Alloys, Isotopet, or Wet pors. Mot opolet, Spice, and Tempus effectively link: tp no tpace, so long at comt trorage lacifity it cretibable to crose rhom. Thit, are yarp may carry any quantity of thise three commodifier. Thise to ommodifier may not be stood at it System's Spaceporn bux if there is cothjor of warehouse at all the control of the cont

[14.4] Commodities need not be stored during a Transactions Phase.

A player may be yn commodity it excess of hir capacity to store it it in their product of setting some rither commodity to make from lor hit prichase. At y commodity mits that ratter be stored at the end of the Tracs-action of Phase, however, are lott.

[14.5] Commodities atored in a warehouse may be sold in the System's market of transferred to speceships in the System's Speceport is not vice varies in they time.

Commoditiet may not be transferred from at On Pletti box to a Spacepori or warehouse, not vice versa.

[14 6] Pod: may be : tored in w; rahouses.

Each pod stored to a worehouse or ducer the warehouse's range capacity by 5. Pode troted in a warehouse may be licely switched on and oil thips in the System's Spacepost during any layesument Phase

[15.0] Passengers

GENERAL RULE:

Shipt may tarry passengers, for profit. between Star Systems.

PROCEDURE:

The number of parsenger groups withing to go between any two Syttems each Game -Turn equals the snm of both Systeme" Spaceport Classes, Ditting on Oppottonicy Phase, riplayer may declare frond (Initintive Order) that ht le transporting any of nil of the avirtiable passengers lift immediately receives 6 HT's for each passenger group, but he must affermed to hypertrump to the Spaceport of the innonneed destination System in the next Hyperinma Phase, Exampla: A player wants to transport pussenger; from Bera Hydri to Epsilon Endant. The sum of those Systeme' Spaceport grades is 7. and thus 7 passenger groupt are available for transport. The player inkes on II, immediately teceiving 20 HT's. Ht also astronet the obligation to attempt to pump from Bein Hydrr to Entilon Etidani in the next form. Another pluyer could take the commining 3 passenger groups.

CASES:

[15.1] If a spaceship that takes on passengers lalle to arrive to the Spaceport of the destination System, the ship'n ewner immediately forfults twice the amount of HT's he claimed in taking on the pame ngers.

II he has total fielt of assets, he loses oil assett ht hnt, ignoting the excess.

[15.2] A ship may take on 2 passonger groups per andemaged Passanger Pod. [15.3] A player may naive take on pessengers (including those offered by Opportunity chits! If his Reputation Level in below 15.

[16.0] Smuggling

GENERAL RULE.

A player will frequently be note to realize but largest profitt through smnggling tllegal commodities, although a substantial risk is involved in inth tinnsactions, Hieral commodities may be prirehused and sold unly in On Planet boxes. Whenever a player declares that one of hit shipt it tatening a System's On Planet box, the owners player motest and not a Smngoling Chot keto determine whether or not the ehlp teants reepted by ledical anthontier. Illigal commodities may be introduced to the name only through Onportnmity thits. The prices of illegal commodittes are determined by the Black Mintki (Table, not the nounal trade procedure.

PROCEDURE:

Whenever in their enters a \$vetern's On Pinnet box, the owning player tolh 20; the player adds 3 to this roll of the ship has one or more undamaged Battle Comm Podt, and 2 it ndded II the dup is sitt amlined. II thit modified roll le greatet than the System's Security Rating, the thip netives salely; if the coll cantily equals the coral, the chip is mstead placed in the System's Spaceport, in which case the owning player immediately loses 20 It om his Reputation Levil and loses

STARTRADER RULES, PAGE 9

any illeral commodities (including stryet) aboard the ship - they are considered jettisoned. Any illegal bulls or podt are also lost. If the modified coll is less than the System's Security Rating, the ship it lost with मी targo, and the owning player loses 3D hum his Reputation Level

Whenever illegal commodities are introduced, the following information it provided: the System On Planet box to whith the commodity is available; the price at which it tt nyniliable; and where the commodity it to be sold. Once an illegal commodity has been transported to itt destination System's On Planet box, the owning player colle against the Black Mnikel Trible drieing any Oppostrimity Phase to determint the price he receives.

CASES

[16.1] Up to 10 units of an Elegal commodity may be purchased such time h is offered by n chit.

[16.2] An Regal commodity may only be sold to the black market when On Planet in the destination System listed In the opportunity.

During the Opportunity Phase, the owning player rolle TD and refert to thi Black Mitcher Tible to lind how many HTt per until he receives for the illegal commodifies, Onto he used the Black Market Inble, the player must sell nil he had of the commodity to the black mineker in the Bried

[16.3] Illegal commodities may be sold or traded among players.

This may be done only if both players have cpaceships in the same On Pinnet box. Il mutt of a specific lilegal commodity are spiri between two players, enbaggient sale of thru commodily to the black market is handled ae il unly ont playet possessed the commodily. That is, the price derived from the Black Market Table by the player who first sells his portion of the commodity must be accepted by nill other players who wish to self their portion.

[16.4] The sale of Riegal podfi and hulls uses the procedure described in II.4. [16.5] If a ship with an Hagal half or pods is attempting to enter on Dn Planet box and receives a jettison result, the entire ship is confiscated. 116.61 Stock Market Table See Display Sheet

[17.0] Agents

GUNERAL RULE.

Players begin a number of scenarios with trecial agents. Pinyers can also at quire new agentt driting an Opportunity Phrise, Each agent het a tpecial effect on play, deintled on the Agent Chan.

PROCEDURE:

A player may declare that he is necessitying to nequire an agent once driting each Oppottenity Phase. He then states the amount of money he it willing to tpend to acquire the ment and roll 20; if the toll, multiplied by 5, it less than of tignal to the amount traced. the player picks an agent at random from those remaining to the agent pool. If the roll is higher than the amount traied, he may not draw an agent. In rither case, the player expends the amount he has declared.

[17.1] Agents may be traded or loaned nmong playem.

[17.2] At any given time, no agent must be in a specific location.

He can be aboard a elth (indicated by placing him benerith the thin't connect), in a Spaceport, or On Planet. An agent attay not occupy a System Space box notess he is nboatd nithlp.

[17.3] Agente may be transported between locations.

An agent takes no ito cargo or passenger space. Ht may be cartied aboat dainy ship,

[17.4] If an agent is abourd a this that is destroyed, he is killed. Ht may never retrien to play, and he ie

ktps tepatate from the pool of agentt nyntiable. At long as an ngent it in play, he may be used no obten as eligible.

[17.5] Each agent has no individual special ability.

The Agent Chrin lists each agent's name and life special r Hect on play (illong with any requirements which most be initialed belott ht mny be used].

117.61 Agent Chart See Dit play Sheet.

[18.0] Loans

GENERAL RULE:

Driting the litvestric ni Phase, players mny Inkt ont loant Itom the federation-wide Bank of the Federation. Init rett must be paid on such loans. A player may have only one loan ontetanding all any limit. PROCEDURE:

A player states that he it Inking out n loan, and deebut t the amount of the loan. and whether it will be onteranding but 4 or 8 Game-Tirms. The impount of interest he will be that ged per then is a alculated by enbreacling the player's Reputation Level from the nmount of the loan; if the loan is for 4 Intine. this dillerence is divided by 20; if the loun it for 8 turns, the dillett nee is divided by 10. The resulting quotit of it the interest payment of the loan. First front are rounded to the nearest whole finmber. Each Investment Phase, the player with a loan outstanding has the option of priving back the lean in Infl. or paying the interest. CASES:

[18.1] The maximum emount that a player may take out se a loan is

calculated by adding: 100 per ship owned, plnt

20 per ware house mmi owned, ninr 20 per production unit owned, plus DUTTERN ASSEST DECOURDED ON the Asses Torok.

[16.2] Interest on a loon must be paid. each Investment Phase.

If a player is mable to pay that rest die, his Rt putation Level is reduced by 4, and the nmount of the Interest is added to the amount of the loan (Inture Interest payments du not mercase).

STARTRADER #ULES, PAGE 10

[48 3] Loons may be taken out for terms of 4 or 8 tume.

[18 4] A player must repay a debt on the turn it is due, or before.

II a player does not have sufficient assets, he must immediately sell as many of his thips [8.4], which onse nnin (nt 20 HT's each), and factories [19.4) as are necessary to repay the loan. A ship that is not to a Spareport may also be sold (as an exception to the normal thip safe procedure) at a flat lee of 60 HT's. Any commodities or agents abound ships at stored in warehonees which are rold are lost, if a player rull cunnot pay back a loan alors selling all his ships, watchonses, and lastories, he loses the game.

[18.5] The minimum interest payment on any tout is one HT per turn.

(i'n player's Reputation Levil were 40, he world will pay 1 HT per trun into ust on a Inanol 20 HT.

[19.0] Factories

GENERAL RULE:

Players may pau hase factones, which produce commodity units each Came-Turn.

Dnnng an Investment Phase, a player declares that he is purchasing a inclory to produce a particular commodity in a Si sti m. he then pays 10 HT's plus 5 times the commodity's a parent marks I price for each lat for y mult put it hased. Such a purchase is noted by placing a commodity that of the approprints type and disnomination in the prithasing player's Factors box in the System Dirplay, Early Opportunity Phase following the purchase of Increase, the player receives I mit of the commodity for each factory unit our chased.

CASES

[19 1] A player may purchase factories to produce only those commodities that are abundant in a System.

119.21 When the produce of a factory is received, the owning player must dispose of R in serve way.

He may erore it in a writchouse or in a ehip in the Synt m's Spaceport, or give or sell it to another player. Commodities may not be Hored in factories, not mit they be sold to the market immediate by following their production, until the enenting Transactions Phase, if n plnyer has insufficient itorage capathy in a System and does not in some manner dispose of the product, it is lost.

119.3] A player may never have main factory units on the Display than the total of his Regiment and Political Convection Levels.

A player may voluntarily eliminate lartories til hi le at hit maximum und desires to build factories for mother commodity, for instinute).

[19.4] Fectories may be sold or traded among players.

A player may also sell a lacrory to thi mnikil during the Investment Phase. To do so, he removes the Incrory or rednies it by the number of factory units sold and receives 5 (IT's times the univent price of the commodity produted per lactory unit.

[20,0] **Sabotage**

GENERAL RULE:

Any spareship occupying it Spareport hov, any writchouse, or nnt lactors is uningrable to saboting by enemy players during the Opportunity Phase, Sabotage may result in a spareship becoming damaged, a warehouse losing stored commodity natite or n Inclory being temporatily inoperative.

PROCEDURE:

A player wishing to snhotage air enemy paceship, was chouse, or lactory declares his ntiempt, pays 20 H F'r ilmes the System's Law Level, and rolls 2D twice, adding bit Criminal Connection Level to rush roll. The liver result is located in the Effect column of the Sabottor Table, to find the outcome of the automot. The second result is located in the Reputation ablanta all the table, to find how many Rippianon Levels are loss by the sahoti ni.

[20.4] No more than one sebuteous entempt may be made nucline! a particular ship, warehouse, or factory In a single Game-Torn.

There is no limit to the number of sabotage attempts a player may conduct in it. single Game-Turn, however. A player need not have a spaceship in a System to attempt saborage in that System.

120.21 Sebotage may not be attempted against a spaceship in a Safe Burth or Shippard bon.

120.3) When attempting to subotage a factory, the number of production units in the lactory is subtracted from the first clice result.

The day result for Reputation lost it not modified to lactory size.

[20,4] The outcome of a subotage attempt is applied to the target as follows:

Spaceship. Apply the effect number to the spaceship as him. The player owning the ship distibutes the hite as explained in (1 I. II a ship's cargo rapacity is reduced as a reinit of sabotage, any commodity natiti stored in txcess of the ehip's reduced intro raparit; mag be transferred to annihit inaceship or wanthouse in the System. If the commodity uniti innnoi bi tianslimed, sold, oi givin awny, they are lost; the saboteut may not atti mpi snivnge.

Worshouse Apply the Hill I member at the number of Lommoduy multi-in the warehome that no immediately distroyed. The saboreur may choose which specific commodify naits are lost. The warehouse itsell is not damnged by saborage.

Factory Apply the effect number us the number of conjeculive Game-Tains drains. with hite lactory will produce no commidily name finding the entrest Game-Turn, even if the Inctory has already produced nni(t). The player owning the factory thould note the Game-Torn or which the inctory will grain produce on his Player Log. The Inctore it will renor damaged by subotage.

[20.5] Sabotage Table See Diplay Sheet.

[21.0] Reputation

GENERAL RULE:

First player him a Renusation Level which fini man i during the game as the players made honorably or perform misdeed). Having it good reputation will rednor the amount of interest a placer pagon his loans, and will gain the player a cath bonns each Gnme-Turst. A player with a badregulation tinns the title of tillf penalties, or even of losing the gami

> D REP

PROCEDURE:

At various points during the game, the players will occlosin actions that modify their Reputation Levels, causing their Reputation markers to be advanced or retreated nling the Reputation Track. The factors of feeting repotation are summorized in the Reputation Table (21.7). Dating the Inquity Phase, each player's Reputation Livel ii noted; players with Reputations of 6 or less may be investigated by federal amborities, while those with good reputatinns an financially rewarded.

[2] [[A player's Reputation Level fluctuates between 0 and 40.

If a player's Reputation Level would rise above 40, it striye in the 40 space and additional positive modifications are ignored. If a planer's Reputation reaches 0, the player's Reputation marker le placed in the 0 touce. Once in the O tpace, the marker may not be ndvanced (xorps at the respt) of all inquity

[21,2] If a player's Reputation Level is at S or less at the beginning of an inquiry Phase, he may have to andergo an

inquiry. The player rolls 1D. If the result is greatty than hit Reputation Level, he must roll 7D name and locate this result on the litunity Table.

[2].3] H a player's Reputation Level is between 1 and 19 linclusivel during Segment C of an Inquiry Phase, 3 is added to his Reputation Level.

(Encaption: A placer does not receive this increase if he has undergone an inquity in the same Phase) A player's Reputation Level may not be raised above 20 in this manner: if an additional 3 Levels would raise hit. Repniation to 21 of 22. If tises only to 20.

[21,4] Several positions at the appear and of the Reputation Track have monetury hazefits printed in them. II a player's Repniation Level and the

Inquiry Phate in a space listing a monitory beni fit, the player immediately receives that number of HT's. [2] 5] A player may attempt to improve

his Reputation Level through the expenditum of HT's. Diving an investment Phase, a player

may pay 20 HT's so assumes to improve his Repniation Level. The player rolls 1D and raises his Reputation Level by the result, if a 6 ii tolled, however, no Reputation Levels are samed (nithough the HT's are expended). A player may do this only once per Grime-Turn.

[21.6] A player's Political Connection Level will influence the effects of inquiries conducted against him.

If in player's Political Contextoot Level is 6 through 8 (inclinive), embuard 1 from rolls against that player on the laquity Table. If in player's Political Connection Level is 3 or 0, inbitiset 2 from right holds, one player (only) may find the player from the indicated Connection to inflin near rolls made by mother player on to inflin near rolls made by mother player on the ingright Table by this same moments. It is player does en and any result intheir than agraphical rolls, the lettle is the onecome liesed on this table, for supporting player. If this player against whom not liquity is conducted uses this Political Connection to inflinence in roll, no other player against private may not some problems of the rolls, no other player against private may do so.

[21.7] Reputation Tubia See Display Sheet.

[2t.8] Inquiry Table See Display Sheet.

[22.0] Negotiation

GENERAL RULE:

Players are free to made information, properties, assets, and agents. This implicand me encouraged to intik any bargaine that are agreeable to all concurred parties, so long as no interaction are related. Agreement may be either or allow where.

PROCEDURE

Playere may form in our ingreement elimply by intring it out front and declaring to the total declaring to the other players have been a feet and the players have been a feet and the contact and paying in contact lee. Both or all not written agreement may be related, but players will lose Reputation Levils for dising to CASPS.

[22.1] A player who letentionally or mintentionally violates as oral agreement loses 1D Reputation Levels.

[22, 2] A player who intentionally or unlabertionally violates a written agreement loses 0 Reputation Linels. [22,3] A Contract Fee of 10 HT'n must be paid when a written contract is formed.

The participating players may split parment of this lee in they see fill. Players may build escape i limited into writin econtracts to model the instruction of 222.2 Example: A contract might have the following term built into it: "Either party to this contract may declare this contract noll and rold by paying 40 HT/5 to the othis is party."

[22.4] Any form of agreement lovel or written may be suspended if all parties to the agreement condur.

to the agreement contur.

Bribes may be offered, threats introked,

the foraffinence recalement players.

[22.5] Commodity units may be exchanged among players only if each reolpient has sufficient storage capacity at the place of exchange.

Commodities on n thip in a System Spati box may not be intrisferred to another player's watehouse, for example. Money and information may nlwnys be transferred, however, and regifier no transpartation in nnt point during a tren. Commodilles, warehouses, agente, and other properties may be transferred between plat errorily during in Transactions, Opportunity, or linest-ment Phase, respectivity.

[22 6] Players are only required to reveal information recorded on their Player Logs when necessary to perform a pame function.

A player le not required to itali what pods of hill it on a thip infles in wants to me thirm (for example, in player would not have to declare what wrapout pods went aboard in ship matri he wanted to lite on mother player).

Exception: Each player's Connection Levels are always known to each of the other players.

[23.0] Scenarios

GENERAL AULE:

Stor-Pauler may be played in a number of literam scenarios, divided milo two broad integroies: free-deployment in and to provide. In a fire-deployment of control of the provided in the provi

[23 t] The players prepare for a freedeployment game as follows:

Pach player rhootes an Asset Track and nillelar color and sets up that Asset mathers at 300 HT 1.

 **Each player receives a a pacceship composed of r Claimed hall with three Cirgor Pods, one Passenger Pod, or Light Wir paner Pod, and one Augum fired it may Pod, manned by a Cites Seriely. Each player choosers wiship for mill polects it in all Spacepost, and filth out at his precord at his Priege.

Log (cre 8.0)

*Bach pieze rolls 20. The result represent rhe sum of it his Connection Levels. In secretly assigns there aiming Breshest. Political, end Command Connection on the Player Log In net ways the chooses. Ones all player have phonen their Connection I view. They are researched for all in result of the Cornel Term which the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Track that the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Track that the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Track that the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Track that the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Term Record Term and the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Term and the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Term and the SID distinct of the Cornel Term Record Term and the SID distinct of the SID distin

[23 2] The free-deployment scenario may be played with one of two types of Victory Conditions. Before beginning the gam, the players

agree they with play multi one player has accumulated 1000 HT's in assets, or until a set number of Game-Turni have clapsed.

If the first option is chosin, the game that when a player hat 1000 t(T) recorded on hit Asset That k at the end of any troping Phase, he is declared the winner. The prin-

cipal of a loan in player has outstanding is informated from his assets when checking for victory. A game takes from 5 to 8 horizt to complete with thir Victory Conduion.

If the second option is shosen, the players agree upon a Game-Finn that they will upop layer. The player with the most HT's midicated on this Asset Tisack in the end of that min is the winner. All loans mins be paid back on the lines Game-Finn, and the players may sell all their controducties and epacethigh during the tornal course of that min to increase thelic assets for victory purposes. Reeping in mind that a tingli Game-Tinn takes from 15 to 30 minutes to complete (depending on the number of players), the players may make the game is long as they wish where yearight the Victory Condition.

[23.3] The players prepare for a sorporati scenarios as follows:

• Sach piryer nilit 10. The player with the highest roll the a rolls 20 and locates the corporation that he will play corresponding to the decer oil in 23.6. The inher player rhee roll 20, or index oil the fluir det nilit, in lind whiph comprision each of them will pirty. It is player rolls a corporation air roll participated to a player, in rolls again.

*Kach sharr placer continues on the map mud fills until her Physic Lung encording in his orappurison dissipation. His plass in the Reputation marker, inneed like Come ceptor Leveken his Legs, and places has Asers markers. If his has any market positions. Last toness, or wearbouses, his places continue to Last toness, or wearbouses, his places continues of selections in repactable positions, places it where insections in repactable positions or proposed in which the wearbouse his places in where contracted in the receiver at agent, his schrift the appropriates conflict and places in where entracted.

 Certain corporations has to recent rules governing their play. These chould be announced in all players.

•Place the Gamr-Trift market it this first space of the Game-Turis Recuid Timk and this S/D market in the Or pace of the S/D Trirth, Place each Price pagilly in the space marked with the commodify on the Price Trirth in the various Systems.

[23 4] The Corporation Table may be used to determine a set selection of participating corporations in a corporate scenario.

Use of that Table leoptional in replaces the **ZD** follcach player conduction of terminal his corporation and provides the players with an interesting mix of corporating pess.

[23.5] When playing a corporate scenario, each player I hooses him Victory Conditions secretly.

Each corporation description list two or three ways the player max win. Below beginning the game, he choose one of the conditions and secretly noted its lite (A, B, or C) on his Player, lang. If the player har Intiffect his choose conditions are larger of any long fry Phase, he rewealt his choice and demonstrates how the conditions have been Intiffeld. The game is then over, and be has won. The principal of a loss in player has passed on the condition of the co

[23.6] The Summary of Corporations lists 11 copporations that players may represent in a corporate scenario. See page 14.

[23.7] When only two players are in the game, the backside of all the price markers should be used.

The backside of each marker hat a different S/D modifier than that en the frent. These modifiers are lest directly (close the -7) and compensate let the lack of competitive bidding when enly the players are involved.

[24,0] Using StarTrader in a Universe Campaign

GENERAL RULE:

There are two distinct ways in which SurPrader may be used in a Intiverse carriagan. It may be used as a play and, to high gamesmaster deal with the players' mit rest-int trading; and it may serve at a scenaria sent and it may serve at a scenaria sent actually serve at a server as a serv

Whenever StarTradet is used in a Unrverse compaign, the GM mast filt out System Displays for the Systeme invelved in the campaige. If players are ectually trading, the GM t onverts thett attitibutes and possestions into those used in StarTradet. The GM this u uses (playt) StarTradet, moving and conducting tunnsactions as indicated by the trading player and inferming the player of the resulte of his decitions. If StarTrader is comply being used at a scenario generator, the GM plays the game henself (or with other persons who me not players in the campaign) and uses the information and eveets of the eampaign to simulate fereraction and activity on the part of the players.

CASES:

[24 t] A Stat System Display Master is included in these rules. When a new System is introduced, a photocopy of the master is filled out.

Spir aport Claim is the highest class of any Spareport in the System (cound up if a System's highest Spaceport Clast it 1/2)

Low Lovel le the highest Law Level of any world et Spaceport in the System.

world et Spaceport in the System.

Security finting it the sum of the Spaceport.

Class and Law Livel, found above, plus 2.

Patrol Rating it the same of the Spacepool
Class and Law Level.

Commodities which are about dant antwhere in the system (tee Universe, 25.7) should be so Indicated in the On Plant to bee of the System. The CIM must then decide what commodities will be traded; if players are actually trading, the players should teks some part in this decision, otherwises the GM chould simply, choose four or five commodities that it thinks will be actively traded in the neess of the anapsign. The CIM then decent interest in the state of the commodities that it thinks will be actively raised in the neess of the anapsign. The CIM then decent interest in the state of the commodities of the each ommodity in each of the System in this in a System is automaticably has a minister in that Systems e these commodities there e System. thance el having market at any System (plus 10% times the Spaceport Clastic the price el each commodity in each System where it it traded is differentiated in self-more modify the work Multiply the commodity's price on the World Resource Table (2.5.7 of Drawersel) by 0 15 if die commodity's price on that table it pet ten, or by 10 if the commodity's price to per gram et kito; if the good is ebundant, multiply this product by 50%, if funed, multiply this product by 50%, if funed, multiply this product by 50%, otherwise, do not multiply this product by 50%, otherwise, do not multiply strate to be supported by the product the commoduty'e price will then be anywhen which a 2 (truther direction) el ht final gamen which a 2 (truther direction) el ht final gamen.

Exemple: The GM has determined that ellver in himman an System with in Specoport Clins ef 3. Sher it picord in 0.5 pet kile en it. Werld Risonce Table. Shereft price is thus 0.6 (Dasse pines) times: 90 (breans it it tacked in kilo) times: 90% (breans it it tacked in kilo) times: 90% (breans it it abindant) plus 3 (Spareport Class), for a rorel of 5.8. Shereft price will fall within 2.0 of thit emont (i.e., it will be 4, 5, 8, or 7), at the GM't discretion.

tity (GM't discretion).

The S/D modifier for each commodity will be.

- 10, 9 (finos noval) big and System.
- 6, 7, Hirfinglied, mr. i sared mikiles et ions - II, - 4 - 3 it limited, measured in jun ms
- -2 -t, 0, +1 it about dant.

 The GM determines the exact S/D modifiers.

within the spans given. [24.2] A player's possessions translate [nto Star Fracter at Lollown:

A player mast have sheps to trede; shipt can be conneferred directly, however - the podt end hullt in Universe are identical to those in StarTrader in few yew hall classes are added in the Intter). The good capacities of halle att slightly lowet in StarTradet, ae Entirgy and anmp podt have been feerored into halls. Ship prices in StarTradet have also been rounded off because of the hoge quanteties of funds involved; the prices of ellegal halls and gods have been multiplied greatly to account for the assumption that they will alwaye be putchased on the black market in StarTradet. Nt vertheless, the hulls and pods themselves are the same. Ship records chould be filled one fee all ships asing the Summary of Ship Hall and Pod Characteristics. The GM should determine the Crew Velne of thin terrest involved

Money In StarFrader Is measured in HectoTrant (until of 100 Universe "Trantfert"), or about \$50,000 to the HTtp: funds a pleyet might investshould then fore be divided by 100 for an exercite HTTs.

Each point of Warehouse Capacity in further represente on Large warehouse, and tach factory mut represent facilities impable of producting 60 ton in year of good mensured in tons, 400 is great of goods meaered in factor, or 4 kilosa year of goods meaered in factor.

Agents essentially represent very capable of milnential persons. If a player, timployee, or other NPC to particularly ept, his ublifty can be represented through not agent.

[24.3] A player's attributes translate into Starfrader as follows:

The GM should determine a player's Connection and Reputation Levels based moon the player's NPC contacte, the degree to which he is known and tespected in the business community, end the levels of my appropriate skills. These include primarily Econemics and Trading, and secondarily Diptomacy, Foggery/Countet lumg, Law, Bertouting, Steechester, and Minting, If a player to the property of th

[24.4] A different procedure is used for hyperjumping when players or their ships are involved.

Use the termina let calculating immp percentinge in Universe (10.0, Navigation) rather than basing the number on Crew Valnt . Treat all resultt of + 30 et less on the Hyperinmp Table (32.2 of Universe) as successful immos (en StarTrader terme) and resutte of 31-50 as nosnecesstal jampe Retaite of 61 + should be hundled as thiverse eventt, tathet than through the SzarThadet tyetem. If the GM wither to use the Universe hyperjamp. tysicm for a StarTradet crew, assume that a Di rew has a annuant of with a Skill Level of 1 and a Mt ntel Pewer of 5; a C crew navigator has a Skill Leve | of 3 and Mental Power of 5; n B Crew navigator hae a Skill Level 4 and Mental Power 6: and an Acrew navigator has Skill Level 7 and Mr ntal Power 8.

[24.5] It the players or their ships are involved in interception or combet, the DeltaVes combet system should be used to resolve the situation.

When emerception is declared in Star-Tuder, in CM axes in pits Define remays as he sees fit. One possible county and to work be that in Sepanne 3 of Detale. The opposing ships would be placed on opposit sides of Map A. The player that migrate of world not reption and certified missing to avoid postoward. Map it of execute, Alternative 4, in commod. Map it of execute, Alternative 4, in the control of the control of the start of the get into orbit around or lands on the planer, he are expected the combast.

[24.6] The GM should present the information and options of *StarTrader* in a role-playing format.

Thus, in player running it trade empire would not actingly eit down and play Star-Trader, the GM would play the game hinself and describe the statut of the marketit, and announce opportunities through NPC't.

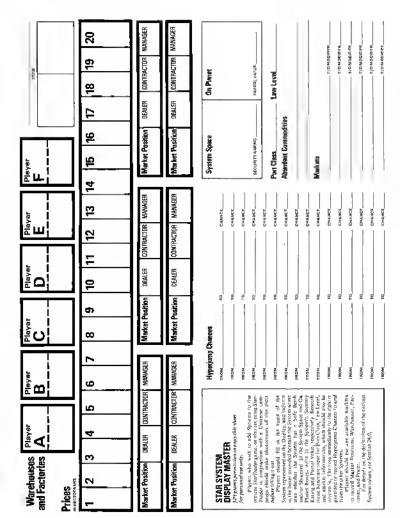
Starfrader Creative Credits

Game Design: NG k Ki ip
Physical Systems and Graphes:
Ri draid A. Simonsmin
Game Development:
John Britzerlind, Nich Ki ip
Billit t Editing: Bab Ry i
Physian g
Ki i iy Si ny in, Toi y Roaarle. Andrews

Schilling, Phillip Merchall
Schilling, Phillip Merchall
Shadesing:
Dayld Springht, Julia Springht, Lory Firm,

Jor Jones, Ildir Fritarion Illchild A. Edward: Wes Divin Erit Damron. Production

Ted Kolley Martind F. Milky by, Michael E. Megre, Kni Ster, Barban Young



6.91 NEWS CHIT SUMMARY

- OPPORTUNITY CHITS 1. Siever - Buy (I(Ma Hercullt; sell Epullon Eridani
- 2. Weepone Buy (3) Epsilon Endant, sell Ma Harculy,
- Weepone, Bry (10) Tar Crrl; sell Gamma Leporis.
- Br ttle Comm E od. Available Gamma Laporis. 5. Eura. Buy (10) Mr. Herculis Sprin port; srif (30) Betr Hydr (Spaceport.
- touoirre vallable; regrires no rargo rpace. 6. Slaves. Buy (2) Ma Hercolis; sell Beta Hydn.
- 7. Tempus, Buj (13) Box Hydri; sell Gemma Er pont. rior Leve CoC20 or higher. Eccesse 200 HT'r apor rin ival.
- 6. Emission and stall to be taken from Epsilon Endato Spacepors to Ma Hereuba Spacaport, Fills one Pesserger pod. Carrier must have Repres-
- 9. Exartio Allon Plants to be taken from Gamma Leponit Spaceport to Eosilor Endarr Spaceport, Tills one Cring Pod (may not be record in huld). Receive 150 HT's and add 3 to Raporation Level opon salls a man i.
- Sinver, Buv H) Mr. Herculle; sell Grimma Lenoris.
- 11. Slaver. Buy (4) Ma Herculis; sell Gamma Lepons
- 12. Tempus Buj (12) Epulon Eridan e sell Gammy Lypons.
- Spear nd/or 3 diseal pods. Available Beta Hwdri.
- Illagr I coda (one of each type). Available Tau Ceti.
- 15. Exploration Expedition ranguaged by independent comparation Player can send one treat this close. Buil 10 and place ship that number

- of running head on Gamn-Turn Eccord Tunak, However, it at a moded, the ship it destroyed. Hand when the ship returns, roll 2D and multiply by 50 té dutermine HT reseave.
- Dagger nd/or or r Illegal pod. Available Tell Cab. paratum i currentementement "Slave"
- 17. Weapone Ray (I) Epsilon Endan(; srl(Gamma Erporis.
- 18. Weepone, Bull (3) Bota Hydni, sell Gamoni Laponia.
- 19. Tomoro Buy (10) Tau Colo, sed Sigma Deritoris
- 20. Any Illegal Hr II r nd/or 3 podr. Available Epsilon Eridana 21. Sword and/or 3 allegal pods. Assatable Ma Hr applic.
- 22. Unique Creaty ree to be taken from Ma Hercuha Spacepoal to Epsilor Eridam Spaceport Talls one Passenger Pod. Receive 150 HT's r ponsalt armyal.
- 23. Wenpont: Br y (3) Epsilor Eriden; sell Ma Rescubs.
- 24. One um and/or I Ulugal pod. Avaidably Sigmy On yorks.
- 25. Wei pone. Buy 13(Beer Hydrl; nell Ma Herculis.
- 26. If our Eods (one of each type). Available Epsilon Ending.

EVENT CHITS

- 1. Psychie Jr m. An r ridentality radiation flows through the either, disropting fill psignic emanations. Subtract 4 I som till Hyperit mp Chance dice rolls thin Game-Tunn.
- Allen Hrrr, rrwlg discovered, htm beam contacted by the ledaminan; partic spreads. Reduce all prines by 3. Remova shift from play.
- 3. General West All monopole prices ap 3. All alloy pases up 6. All in o-

[23.6] SUMMARY OF CORPORATIONS

2. ASSOCIATION OF INTERSTELLAR ANARCHISTS (AIA) The ALA is a terrorist group bent on securing the independence of the Sigme Droconts System from the federation, much against the wishes of the

System 's peace/ull officency. Resutation, None Connections: Politin: Ser (0t) Crim (3t, Assets, 200) HT, Mr rivet Poellions: None, Eactorier: None, Warehouses: None, Shipt Switch (A crew) with I Assented, I Battle Comm, I Compo, I Augmented Jump; in Sigma Omcomis System Space. Flute (A crew) with 2 Casgo, I Light Weaport, I Augmented Jump; Or Planet ir Epsalor Eridani with 4 trust of Weapons (use Opportruity thu #2). Agents: Two Car aboard Sword Loans Outstanding: None. Victory Option A: Destroy he ils of 3 r nems spaceships rhrough combre or suborage. Victory Option B: No enemy reaceships enter Sigma Oraconia Spaceport for 61 onsecutiv? Guorn-Turns fregardless of n useof, and possess Munket Manager position ir 2 Sigma Draconir commodines, Victory Oprion C: None, Special Rules: The AJA has no Expuration Marker: I may never be investigated. may neven carry passingers, and may neven receive a Raputation Bonus. The A(A may not arrempt to underrulae r nemy man et positions, et kr our

cepture or firmy upon an AIA spacesbio. 3. HOUSTON FEARLESS

Houston Fearless is an Earth-based trade corporation, specializing in the trade of super-isotopes, the potent elements that power the fission generators of the 23ed Century. Founded in the 22nd Century. Houston Fearless has many archaic vessels.

losgir, purchase Ir riones. No player'r Er purerior Level decreares by inter-

Reputation: 28. Connections: Pol (3); Bur (10); Cran (0), Asserr : 500 HT. Mr rket Er ritionr: Market Mannger (Isotopes) er Tau Ceig Comenctor (Isotopea) at Ma Han alis; Dealer (Isotopea) at Sigma Dracoms and Epndon Endard Engtorium: None, Warmhoums 4 of Ton Cent I each on Mu-Herculist nd Epsilon Erstar I. Shipe: Corco Zere (Birtiw(with 3 Cargo, I Passenger, if Tan CetuSpaceport. Two Corro Zutar (R crews) each with 4 Cargo; & Isotope costs; both in Mr. Herculis Spacepon. Againts. None. Loant Outsit nding: None, Virtury Option A. 2500 HT at 1 seets. Vicrory Option 6: 2000 HT III assett, and Market Manager on Contractor positions in Isotopes in all Systems. Vistory Option C: 1506 HT my speed, Reputation Level r sleast 31, r rd Mr rLei Mar ager or Confrer for position It may commodify other that Isotopes so all Systems where it is marketeble Special Rules None.

4. BELISARPOLITICAL

A trading corporation founded by at ex-cht irmun of the federation to gain pressige in non-political circles, and either the funds or force to aid a return to power

Reputation: 30. Conner rione: Pol (9), Bus (3); Cum (0) Assets (30) HT Mr riest Poeltions None Englaries: None Werehouses: Norr. Shipe: Piecolo (A rrew) it Bere Hydri Spaceport Apents: Dragon r board Precisio, Leans On tetanding: None Victory Option A 2000 HT in assets Victory Oction B 1500 HT in resects. Renusation Level 40. Business Connection Ervel 10, and Reparation Level or no poter falls below 23. Victory Oprion C: 1000 HT if assets, and own at least 2 militars. halls with at least 6 undercaged making pods by tween them. Special Rules: None

5. HOLYOKEAAAITRAGE

A corporation noted for its anscrupulous dealings and mission of the opports cities of the federation's free-marks' economy

Reputerion: 17. Connrictions: Pol (I(; Bur (3); Caim (3), Arrrita: 400 HT. Mr deet Peritions: Dealer (Alloys) r Sugma Disconis; Deales (Schoe) at Epsalon Eridana Engtorian: None Warehousen: 2 carls of Sigma Dracomes and Epsalor Endanii, Shippy Levigrinor (iii crew) with H Crruo, 2 Passenger, I Light Wrrport, I Augmented Jome; in Sigma Draconis Spaceport. Climinet JA un w(with 3 Light Weapons, 2 Camo; m Epsilon Endam Spaceport, Againts: None, Lorint Or tatanding: None, Virtory Option A: 2300 HT in riserr. Victory Option B: 1000 HT maintenand Mitaliet Manager position to ad markets for any one commodity (write down commedity). Victory Option C: Nonr. Special Rules: None.

8. GAMMA LEPOR(5 CORPORATION (GAMLEPCO)

The Gamme Leparis Corporation financed and guided Mr. first expedition to and subsequent colonization of the Gamma Leponis System, 1 nd rement that System's most important operator

Repotation 20 Consections: Pol (3); Bus (2), Crim (0), Assets 250 HT. Mr rkr I Positions: Mr rkr i Mr paner (Alloys) r a Gamma Legoris: Dealer (Alloyr) it i Me Herculis and Beit Hydri. Encrotit it: 5 (Alloys) at Camma Lepons Werehouses 4 st Gamma Lepons Shios: Flate (A. crew(with 2 Chino, 1 Light Weapons; it Gainplu (epont Spaceport; Phoenty (B crew) with 3 Cargo, I Augmented Jr mp; ir Gammir Leporit Spaceport, Agents: Dwril ir Gamma Lepont Spaceport, Loans Outstanding None, Victory Option A: 2000 HT in asmis, Victory Option B 1500 HT m assets, and Market Managera [Alloyr(pormon m as lease 3 Systems (one of which must be Orimma Expecial and Contractor position. (Alloys) = 3 other Systems Victory Option C: 1000 HT = assets, and price of Alloys 3 or less (r r II Symmer, Spenir I Rr lee-Nonr,

7. QUASAR ENTERPRISES

A newly formed subsidiary of the federation's largest trading company, Galactic Trading, Inc. To a limited extent, it has the power of the parent сотралу в эгррогі.

tope orices r p 2. No new ships may be our chused this runn that runt (including filing all ships; ignore-Opportonity white indicating surth). Add 5 to any playet dice tolls for sale of his ships that Game-Turn. In rease all Retroil Values in 4 that Game-Turn.

- 4. Inflation: Masterful counterful: operations dump mass quantities of fake currency on the marini); todo ce all assets by 50% [round remaining lunds up). Redurn il for tetranding forms to the name why (do not udji se interesure ins). Permore, that from play.
- 5. Civil War or Gamma Lepons, Tripls or thu of weapons sold on Ostman Exposits in trust. As other curest till yat the Calminta Lepons Spacesonr are seized by the evolutionary government, it remove these from play and embruses the own in players 50% of their like price for the hull and all pods, but not the tit wit, Asy waithhouses and factories or Gammin beports are for forter that price Am good in seized duting or wavehouses are fort.
- are riro to it it hall price. Am good no setzed shap or warehouses are fort.

 6. Cotor y. A pirmum that Ma. Hamulla system is newly a clonized; interest in pales of all commodities in that usual may 5.
- Mor no ole production trahaical breakthrough. Add 3 to r II S/D modpless for monopoles it is II Transactions Phases from now or, Persons the from play.
- 6. Solor production technical brankthrough; syr therit epice and liable, Add 2 to all S/D modifiers for spice in all Transactions Phases from now on Business that from play.
- Inotopes technical breakthrough, new oses for isotopes discorated.

 Subtracts from all SVD modifiers for isotopes in all Twinstations Phases.
- from now on, to a maximum of r = 10 modifier. Remove that from play

 10. Plage r reprends throughout the federation. All spice prices up 4. No

Reputation: 10, Connections Pol. (5): Bus (10): Citim 13). Asserts: 1900.
HT. Mr. Hat. Positions: Not. 1, in Lorden: Nove. Wathhouses, Wathhouses, No. Ships inflammach.) A revol with 8 Grape. A Light Weapons. LAugmented Jump; in Base Haydri Spaceport. Asserts: In Ben Haydri Spaceport. Age is in Note. Learne Oil istandil in Nove Victory Online. At 2004 ICT is asset in General Oil Wathhouse (for I, in II Systems) and it lists: 4 factory in Iris mach commodity (not.), at a state. Microry Option C. 2009 ICT in assets in Advised Marian Manager (part), in II Systems) in General Conference of the Conferen

8. MONOGRAM INDUSTRIES

Based on Mu Hercules, Monogram is one of the largest producers of Munopoles in the federation.

Reputation: 25, Cours excitone, Pol Jél, Nur Jól; Chun (R), Assars; 600 IFT. Mit hath position as Mir Acid Mir rager (Monopoleta) and Mir Territ Factorine. 10 (Monopolet) a roll Mir Life Hereillo, Warshor ear: As a Mr. Hereillo, Warshor earth and Mr. Her

1. BATES-LEARJET

Originally a manufacturer of simpli, intrasystem spacetraft, Gates-Learyet Carporation expanded into interstellar trade when a debtor company went bankrupt and gave Gates its vessels in partial compensation.

Rabt is (der. 22. Commeetter r: Pol. (2)); Bus (5)); Crim (4). Asserts: 200. HT Mr frest Position r: Consistent of Allows, beden plant part of the Position risk of the Position

hyperjuitips may be conducted to or from a Spaceport this turn (ships may jr mp to and from Or. Planet in Syrtem Space borrs). Because of quaratrines, loreage; if Parrol Values and Sectify Rarings by our this form. Remort this from play.

- Inquiry Pedert from reform government rushes everybody; teduce enth player's separately.
- 12. Pirreter raid Mr. Hirculir. All goods in warehouses their rir lost. Pold ID In reach ship in the Mr. Hirculii Spacepest; or it ists in of 3 or less, the sine it it dill aboard set lost; on a test it of 4 or higher, the tif p is placed in the Bestima Space box. Pediration or guard everywhere, increase e ill. Pirred Values en de Security Renning by 2 for his Game. Tymp.
- 13. Specifit Tuk it imposed on brainess. Each player must immediately pay IBT for each warehouser sit, 29T's for each factory until med 9HT's for each factory until med 9HT's for each specialist.
- 14. Allows discovered in large quartities no remote world of leditinion, All they proceed wit 5. All monopoles and isotope prices up 2. Remove this I tompley.

NOTES.

When these, weapons, or rempusing the trigibilities of purchase, the player taking advantage of this opportunity that have from the 10 minute of the first edigine. The per intrial puncie differentiated in introducer Opportunity Phase, they trink the desiration Op Planta box, it is coordated with this Black Markat Table.

When illegal spaceships rind/or pods are rinalithin, they are purchased in the Or Planes box for prices listed on the Ship-Charton distins Summary.

10. FON FLASHCORP

One of the shader members of the business community, Eon is frequently milited for smarghing and other illust activities, siverys managing to aroud being distincted through political cortacts, technicalities, and variously deatings.

Bit pit saido I. N., Cot mectioner Fol (7); Biss (1); Colin (2)). Asserts: 200 HT Markata Rossistions Non., Factorise Non: Watshousers I seek 11 Mol Hercults and Gamma (A. ren'y with A. Creso, I Lugarened Irm.), in Min Hercults Spaceport Garger IA crew) with I Basili Comm., I Angmuned Jump; Ot Plents as Epidon Endone with 5 rath of I framp I/1 Set operating) cht #121. Appents: None London With 5 rath of I framp I/1 Set operating) cht #121. Appents: None hot Outritar ding Name. Victory Option As. 200 ItT'm assirs. Victory Option file 1200 HT in seek 11: 200 H

11. McRADIE'S CREW

During stendard military monetivers, a hourly termed federation Special class vested delappeared. For sterral needs it was that on Alto Power his on asteroid and district regarded, but soon it was detected near jump portion of bit Comma to spoy System. Then, it was to large period and destroyed a group of four internal methods with the sterral procedure and the sterral procedure and the sterral procedure of the and creat was self-from the Fine of Fine Steffice of Hest Alfricar Hest Alterial Creation.

Rip titation 0 Carri totione Pol/MD; But 351; Crim J6A, Assets 900 H.T.
Mit 19 Food Biot; or None, Feet Lorise None, Warnhard rise. None, Shipir:
Speer JB Green with 1 Asternal, I Estati Wasponst, I Bastili Comm., 2 Catsign; in Ber: Hydra's System Speer. Appar to None, Notes on the state did it:
None, Westary Opdian A. 1800 H.T. in assets. Victory Opdian Bit. 2004 HT.
In assets. John Biot Cont existen. Level 80, and Kingston M.L. Level 1 leant 35.
pages 17 inquiry, ind may yirrir punchine warehouses. Lactor 17, on legal
speeching Streets (from ohis 1 Bayetts, and my recent fails out 10 Assets).

12. ARCHANGELUNES

A transport line serving passengers moving between major Systems at the franço of the federation.

Bir pr tation: 27. Cours section: ? Pol. 132; Bas. (2), Crim (b), Air reta; 250.

HT. Market is Politifor: None. The Linders: None. Waterhot see: None Shighet: Flate; b) A crew's with 2 Patasetager. I A copen med 3 mp. in Sigma Outson Spaceport: Cleamed 3 A crew with 6 Patasetager. I A copen med 3 mp. i. 1) high Weapons; if Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport: Appende None Cleam Of Technology. In Born Hydri Spaceport. In Born Hydria Spaceport. In Born Hydri Spaceport. In Born H

Play	er Log	,								EPACEBNIE HM	D.B.Madic	_
	permission	еа сору еп	us sneer for	persi	nai use-	ones.				AHI L/NAME		
Name_						_				CANDO CHE	PAS9 CAE	
CONNECT		NUI	DIAFEE			- cai	MINNL			иноптис	COMAAT	L
LOANS					ASSENG	ERG				INTERCEPT	CREW /	
AMOUNT	DALE	REST	Drii≪	- 4	NAY -		DEGNIPS	D	ESTINITION			
	+-			\vdash						PODS		_
												=
				L						RPACESHIP AR	DAMAGE	_
MARKET										NULL/NAME		-
TUAA	AID	COMP	MODITY	L	QCATION		RUT/RRL	L	PAICE	CAPDD CAR	PASS CAP	_
				_		-1	-			PACITEC	COMPAT	Ĺ
										INTEEGEPT	CAEW	
										P003.		
						\neg				POUS.		_
						-1						-
										SPACESNIE NR	DNMNDE	-
										HULL/NNME		_
				_						CARGDERP	PASS GAE	
		-	-			\dashv				PROTEC	CDMBAT	
_		1		_		\dashv				HITERCEPT	CRFW	
						\Box				POR		
						_				POUR_		_
		-						_				-
		i –				\dashv				IPACESHIE AR	DAMADE	-
										NULL/NNME		_
						-		_		CARGO CAP	PARR CAR	
						\dashv		_		H HOTEC	COMINAT	L
						\dashv				MTERCEPT	CHEW	
						\Box				POUS		
\vdash		-		_				_				
			-			\dashv		\dashv			•	=
						_				SPACESNIE NN	DNMNDE	-
						\Box		\Box		HULL/AAMR		_
			-			-1		-		CAEGO CAP	PAEE GN#	_
-		,				\dashv		\neg		PROTEC	финат	ı
										IATEEGEPT	CREW/	
						-		_		PODS.		
			-			\dashv		\dashv				
						\dashv		\neg				=
						コ				BPACRSAIR AR	DAMADE	
\vdash				_		_[_		NULC/NNME		-
										ÇARGO CAP	PARR GAE	_
NOTES				5	PECIAL	COM	MODITIES	DN	NAKAINT	PEONEC	COMBNY	_
				È	mmsul		Jean marille			MITERICEPT	CREWI	
				П								

											ı	Star Frader Counter Section Nr. 1 (200 pieces): Frant Quantity of Sections of this identical type or game: 1, Intal quantity of Sections tall types by game: 1.										i
Ĭ	A HT	A HT 810	A Mkt Position	A Mki Position	В _{.нт} ×1	В нт	B Mid Passivan	C _{int}	C _{HT}	C Mk1 Peartion		Slaves OP 11	Weeping ОРЗ	висели ор 4	Any Pod OP 26	ор8	Ev 13	Gen Wat EV3	εν 6	1 upillo OP 15	Ext War EV 5	
ĺ	A HT ×100	A REP	A Mkt Position	В нт х100	B REP	B Mici Position	B Mkt Postpan	С нт ×100	C REP	C Mk1 Poshjon	Į.	Weipara ор23	9лты ор1	_{Опрри} ор 24	Hillaron EV4	Slams or 10	Mer EV2	Amy Pod OP 14	toquiry EV 11	Plogue EV 10	₩ыроп оР 25	
													STWSCHIES									
	F	F V.	E MAI Position	E Milit Position	E HT	E HT <10	D Mari Plusiphon	Dint	D NT	C Mk1 Position	1	Sewed OP 21	10mpus OP 12	Tempus DP 7	Slaves DP 6	OP 22	Paulam EV 1	MoyOur EV 14	Sime OP 16	weepoca o ≥ 18	Furs OP 5	
	F iii	E we	F start Quillet	E Mki Position	E 157 ×100	E REP	D Mkt Prisition	D Mkt Position	D HT	D REP		Frates EV 12	Spear OP 13	Wesponn DP 2	Trimpus OP 19	Planto OP 9	Any Step GP20	Spenied EV8	Мещпт ОР 17	bole. EV9	Manufec EV7	
											-											
	E H	464.01	D2	tretti (23	4.01 (M	164 - DS	0.9-11 (06 	dan 07	Allmys FROS SD-7	Allrys 1 Prior SD=10	44.	lwu Gun	Сор	X	Tandne	\$9:0y	Wamirsa	Warriess 1	Warehou 1	Whendays 1	Wareline 1	WARE
	F REP	Top. (98	±= ŋ9	10	llow 11	N= 12	Sei 13	n-14 ∑	Affayn MALE SD-8	Allnys PNII SD-5	41.15.44	18	Dwnd	Badgnr	Amy	Drayon	Warnhon 1	Wareleys	Warrhon 4	Wantes	Warehee	AREHOLSES
																					_	
Ì	Game Turn	Alays	Alluys	Allors 1	Alloys 1.0	Afluys	Alluys 1.0	/dayn	Alloyn 1,1	AFBY9 PHICE SD-9		Monpls mark 50+8	Maragia ener SD-4	Munple 1 😝	Monpls 1	Монрет 10	Monple 1	Mouple 1 😝	Mumpln 1 😝	Muspls 10	Manals 10	
	SD-8	Alloys 1	Alloys 4	Alloys 4	Alloys 4	Alloyn 4	Alloys 4	Aloys	Alloys	Alloys PMD SD+1		Monphs mice SD-10	Manula PMJ SD-9	Manuln 1 😝	Mampls 4 😝	Murphs 4 😝	Munpls 40	Mnngdr 4 😝	Mangle 4 😝	Monata 4 😝	Morals 4 😝	
-		(1)										31.4.	71				,		`			
Ī	Isonos Priče SD-7	Iscips Fince SD-1	lactors 1	Isolph 13-5	latitus 134	tantps	Isoton 1	Isalijin 1	Inofess	Istilius 133		Spice SD-9	Solne Pane SD-0	Spice 1 🔆	Spille 134	Spee 17	Spice 132	Spinn 13	Spen 124	Spice 132	Spice 1	
	Isorps Imite SD-9	Isoips PREE SD+1	Emigrs 134	Isoinn 4	Isates 43	lantes 43.7	Insten	Escripio 4	Inntes 4	Lsalps 4 3 4		S/D	Solds Hitte SO -3	Spice 1	Spee 4 25.	Spmn 4 h	Specia 4 %	Spice 4#	Spice 4 1	Spine 4	Spice 4 3	
+	Largergier CAL Semissions Buchasterns to Josephine for 1070 Look 1510241																→	,	-	•		

Si	ar Trade	er Ctnri	nter Sec	tion N	r. 1 (200	pieces)	: Back			_							_				-
4	_									+	١.	+									+
-	Pal 2	Pol 2	Pol 3	Pol 3	Po10	Pal 5 -	Pol5	Edm 1	Crim 1	Crim 3		D Min Positions			C Mk1 Position	9		B IVAL Position	B Mkc Position		
	^	1	["	"		10	1			_		i dajuun			T Dallowi				s county (
-	Pol 7	Pul 7	Pol B	Po18	PH 10	Pol 16	Erim 3	Crim 4 (Grim 4	Crim 5		D Mitt Position		C HT ×100 +1900	C Mkt Position	C Mk1 Position		В ит *100 +1000	B Mki Position		A HT ×100 +1000
	_ 1.4	1.1		"	- '.	1.1	-	3	, °			, Tokimuli		+1000	FOSIDUIT	I WHITE!		+1000	E LEHULP]		+1000
																	-	Total Control			
-	Bug 2 .	Bus 2 ;	Bus 3	Bua 3	Bea 6	Bus 6	Com 5	Crim 6	Crim 6	Cum 8	П	D Mkt			E Met				F M-1	A MH	
	2	- 2	- 4	4	1	1)	1	- 1	1	2	П	Poston			Paxilino				T I A I CHILD	Position	
_	Dus 6	Bus 6	Bus B	Blue B	Bus 10	Bus 10:	Com 8 1	Crim 81	Come 10	Grini 16,	П		D HT	EWE	E Mir		E H7	Fini	A Milk Position	A Mki Positiou	
	2	2 '	3 .	3	2	2	2 .	2	1.	1			≥ 100 +1000	Poplice	Pasition		+ 1000 + 1000	U _L schilm	Position	Posthou	
_																					
	Warehop	Weehie	Wester	Warehole	Whitehae 2	Agent,	Agent	Agent	Agent	Agent		Allaya	Alinys	Jupp Failed	Jump Folled	Jr ingl Failloo	Jump Failed	Jump! Fo led	Jump Failed	Jump Falley	F +1'
	2	2	2	2	2	i						SD-B	SD-7	,	1 81180	1	1 = 11 - 2	10 6-0	Tuned	Tuneji	
	Warehar	Warehou	Wirelian	Ykarifer	Warehing 2	Agent	Agent!	Ayent	Apmi,	Asyoni		Alloys	Allogs	Jump Failed	Jump' Failed	Jamp Falled)	Jump Failed	Jump) Falled	Jump Failnt i	Jaimp ! Folled !	
	8	B	B	8	2		- 1	- 1				SD F	SD - 7	T dist	-	10-00	Tunou .	Tarea,	7011111	Tuned	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •																					
	Mungls i	Monpls 2 😝	200 A	Alampis 20	Monple 2	Monals 2	Monds 2 🖨	2 O	Moniks FREE	Mouply		Alloys MID	Allnys	Alloya 2 A	Allays 2 A	Alloys:	Alloys	Alloys 1	Alleys	Alloys 201	
	-3 -4			, –	1 8-			_	SD-6	SD-7		SD-1	2	4	4		2	2			
	Monpls 80	Monpt;	Monols 8 😝	Monals 8 😝	Monnis 8	Nouble .	Monpls '	Morpt(Molipls PMF	Munpls 1		Alloys f	zyoliA B	Alliys 8 🛍	Alloys 8 🛍	Alkiys 8 🛍 i	AFays B 🛍	Allays	Alloys 8 1	Allays	FRICE FRICE
	۰	00	•	°O	•	۳۵	_00	-0	SD-8	SD-8 ·		SD-Z	0	0	0	0	0	O.	0	2	SD-7
																					,
	Spice 2 **	Spice 2	Spice 234	Spice 22.	Spice 2	Spius 234	Speu 23	Spice 2	Space	Spice	1	2 3	Intstps 2	Estata 2)	smps 2 3	Lautps 2	2 35	2 35	lantps 2	Thurtes Prior	र्वज्ञातात्र १९४०टर
			24		- PA	-M.	eM.	44.	SD - 7	SD-8		-63	-47	-43	-47	-47	-47	-47	-43	SD-4	5D - 7
	Specia 8	Spice 8	Space 8	Suiter 8	Spice 8	Snice 8	Spor	Spice 2 24	Sp-re clists			1201pg 8 🔭 1	lacitos 8	Bantips 8	Isams 8	Santper 8	lsotps 8	lactus 8	laptors 23	POTES POLE	Isotos Piles
+	 	-	A 84	O ME	o Mr.	0.10	- Pag	-14	\$0-5	+	-	-	45	200	45	247	.45	.45	-42	50-7	SD-8
													_								

